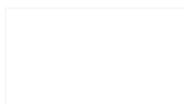


# SONGS OF THE SOUL

PSALMS AND CANTICLES  
FOR THE  
SOUL'S ASCENT

deeplight  
ANCHORHOLD



# SONGS OF THE SOUL

This arrangement of the Psalms and Canticles is the fruit of an effort to find a way of praying the Psalms that is in accordance with the ascetical path of the ancient Church, and that is also coherent with the life-style of the solitary anchorite or hermit. (It may also be useful for others who pray alone.)

*Songs of the Soul* is a significantly simplified arrangement, with the cycle of Psalms spread over a four-week cycle, and designed to be prayed within the context of the daily office of Matins and Vespers. The key element of their distribution within each week is based upon the *stages* and *themes* of the spiritual path embedded in the ancient Orthodox tradition of ascetical practice.

WEEKDAY	SPIRITUAL STAGE	THEMES
SUNDAY	Holy Dwelling	Resurrection / Theosis / Worship
MONDAY	Faithful Living	Creation / Salvation History
TUESDAY	Faithful Living	Passions / Discipleship
WEDNESDAY	Faithful Living	Purification / Repentance
THURSDAY	Contemplative Living (Created Order)	Illumination / Wisdom
FRIDAY	Contemplative Living (Heavenly Jerusalem)	Sacrifice / Redemption
SATURDAY	Holy Dwelling	Incarnation / Virtue

A further description of these stages and themes may be found here: [\*SONGS of the SOUL: An Introduction\*](#)

Such a distribution of the Psalms, along with Canticles distributed in a similar manner, will, it is hoped, support the soul by each week emphasizing the different stages of the mystical journey.

SUSAN CREIGHTON  
ANCHORITE  
2013-2020

# CONTENTS

WEEK ONE.....	4
Week 1 SUNDAY MATINS.....	4
Week 1 SUNDAY VESPERS.....	8
Week 1 MONDAY MATINS.....	12
Week 1 MONDAY VESPERS.....	16
Week 1 TUESDAY MATINS.....	19
Week 1 TUESDAY VESPERS.....	24
Week 1 WEDNESDAY MATINS.....	28
Week 1 WEDNESDAY VESPERS.....	32
Week 1 THURSDAY MATINS.....	36
Week 1 THURSDAY VESPERS.....	40
Week 1 FRIDAY MATINS.....	44
Week 1 FRIDAY VESPERS.....	48
Week 1 SATURDAY MATINS.....	52
Week 1 SATURDAY VESPERS.....	56
WEEK TWO.....	61
Week 2 SUNDAY MATINS.....	61
Week 2 SUNDAY VESPERS.....	65
Week 2 MONDAY MATINS.....	68
Week 2 MONDAY VESPERS.....	72
Week 2 TUESDAY MATINS.....	77
Week 2 TUESDAY VESPERS.....	80
Week 2 WEDNESDAY MATINS.....	85
Week 2 WEDNESDAY VESPERS.....	89
Week 2 THURSDAY MATINS.....	93
Week 2 THURSDAY VESPERS.....	97
Week 2 FRIDAY MATINS.....	100
Week 2 FRIDAY VESPERS.....	104
Week 2 SATURDAY MATINS.....	108
Week 2 SATURDAY VESPERS.....	112
WEEK THREE.....	117
Week 3 SUNDAY MATINS.....	117
Week 3 SUNDAY VESPERS.....	121
Week 3 MONDAY MATINS.....	125

Week 3	MONDAY VESPERS.....	128
Week 3	TUESDAY MATINS.....	132
Week 3	TUESDAY VESPERS.....	136
Week 3	WEDNESDAY MATINS.....	140
Week 3	WEDNESDAY VESPERS.....	144
Week 3	THURSDAY MATINS.....	148
Week 3	THURSDAY VESPERS.....	152
Week 3	FRIDAY MATINS.....	155
Week 3	FRIDAY VESPERS.....	160
Week 3	SATURDAY MATINS.....	164
Week 3	SATURDAY VESPERS.....	168

**WEEK FOUR .....173**

Week 4	SUNDAY MATINS.....	173
Week 4	SUNDAY VESPERS.....	177
Week 4	MONDAY MATINS.....	182
Week 4	MONDAY VESPERS.....	186
Week 4	TUESDAY MATINS.....	189
Week 4	TUESDAY VESPERS.....	193
Week 4	WEDNESDAY MATINS.....	198
Week 4	WEDNESDAY VESPERS.....	202
Week 4	THURSDAY MATINS.....	206
Week 4	THURSDAY VESPERS.....	210
Week 4	FRIDAY MATINS.....	214
Week 4	FRIDAY VESPERS.....	217
Week 4	SATURDAY MATINS.....	221
Week 4	SATURDAY VESPERS.....	225

PSALTER INDEX.....	230
--------------------	-----

CANTICLE INDEX.....	235
---------------------	-----

# WEEK ONE

## Week 1 SUNDAY MATINS

### PSALMS

99

*Dominus regnavit*

The Lord is King;

let the people tremble; \*

he is enthroned upon the cherubim;

let the earth shake.

The Lord is great in Zion; \*

he is high above all peoples.

Let them confess his Name,

which is great and awesome; \*

he is the Holy One.

"O mighty King, lover of justice,

you have established equity; \*

you have executed justice and  
righteousness in Jacob."

Proclaim the greatness of the Lord our God

and fall down before his footstool; \*

he is the Holy One.

Moses and Aaron among his priests,

and Samuel among those who call upon his Name, \*

they called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

He spoke to them out of the pillar of cloud; \*

they kept his testimonies

and the decree that he gave them.

"O Lord our God, you answered them indeed; \*

you were a God who forgave them,

yet punished them for their evil deeds."

Proclaim the greatness of the Lord our God

and worship him upon his holy hill; \*

for the Lord our God is the Holy One.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*

as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Confitemini Domino*

Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good; \*  
his mercy endures for ever.  
Let Israel now proclaim, \*  
“His mercy endures for ever.”  
Let the house of Aaron now proclaim, \*  
“His mercy endures for ever.”  
Let those who fear the Lord now proclaim, \*  
“His mercy endures for ever.”  
I called to the Lord in my distress; \*  
the Lord answered by setting me free.  
The Lord is at my side, therefore I will not fear; \*  
what can anyone do to me?  
The Lord is at my side to help me; \*  
I will triumph over those who hate me.  
It is better to rely on the Lord \*  
than to put any trust in flesh.  
It is better to rely on the Lord \*  
than to put any trust in rulers.  
All the ungodly encompass me; \*  
in the Name of the Lord I will repel them.  
They hem me in, they hem me in on every side; \*  
in the name of the Lord I will repel them.  
They swarm about me like bees;  
they blaze like a fire of thorns; \*  
in the name of the Lord I will repel them.  
I was pressed so hard that I almost fell, \*  
but the Lord came to my help.  
The Lord is my strength and my song, \*  
and he has become my salvation.  
There is a sound of exultation and victory \*  
in the tents of the righteous:  
“The right hand of the Lord has triumphed! \*  
the right hand of the Lord is exalted!  
the right hand of the Lord has triumphed!”  
I shall not die, but live, \*  
and declare the works of the Lord.  
The Lord has punished me sorely, \*  
but he did not hand me over to death.  
Open for me the gates of righteousness; \*  
I will enter them;

I will offer thanks to the Lord.  
"This is the gate of the Lord; \*  
he who is righteous may enter."  
I will give thanks to you, for you answered me \*  
and have become my salvation.  
The same stone which the builders rejected \*  
has become the chief cornerstone.  
This is the Lord's doing, \*  
and it is marvelous in our eyes.  
On this day the Lord has acted; \*  
we will rejoice and be glad in it.  
Hosanna, Lord, hosanna! \*  
Lord, send us now success.  
Blessed is he who comes in the name of the Lord; \*  
we bless you from the house of the Lord.  
God is the Lord; he has shined upon us; \*  
form a procession with branches  
up to the horns of the altar.  
"You are my God, and I will thank you; \*  
you are my God, and I will exalt you."  
Give thanks to the LORD, for he is good; \*  
his mercy endures for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **117**

### ***Laudate Dominum***

Praise the Lord, all you nations; \*  
laud him, all you peoples.  
For his loving-kindness toward us is great, \*  
and the faithfulness of the Lord endures for ever.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *The Third Song of Isaiah*

### *Surge, illumine*

*Isaiah 60:1-3, 11a, 14c, 18-19*

***Nations will stream to your light, \****  
***and kings to the brightness of your dawning.***

Arise, shine, for your light has come, \*  
and the glory of the Lord has dawned upon you.  
For behold, darkness covers the land; \*  
deep gloom enshrouds the peoples.  
But over you the Lord will rise, \*  
and his glory will appear upon you.  
Nations will stream to your light, \*  
and kings to the brightness of your dawning.  
Your gates will always be open; \*  
by day or night they will never be shut.  
They will call you, The City of the Lord, \*  
the Zion of the Holy One of Israel.  
Violence will no more be heard in your land, \*  
ruin or destruction within your borders.  
You will call your walls, Salvation, \*  
and all your portals, Praise.  
The sun will no more be your light by day; \*  
by night you will not need the brightness of the moon.  
The Lord will be your everlasting light, \*  
and your God will be your glory.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Nations will stream to your light, \****  
***and kings to the brightness of your dawning.***

## Week 1 Sunday Vespers

### PSALMS

110

#### *Dixit Dominus*

The Lord said to my Lord, "Sit at my right hand, \*  
until I make your enemies your footstool."  
The Lord will send the scepter  
of your power out of Zion, \*  
saying, "Rule over your enemies round about you.  
Princely state has been yours  
from the day of your birth; \*  
in the beauty of holiness have I begotten you,  
like dew from the womb of the morning."  
The Lord has sworn and he will not recant: \*  
"You are a priest for ever  
after the order of Melchizedek."  
The Lord who is at your right hand  
will smite kings in the day of his wrath; \*  
he will rule over the nations.  
He will heap high the corpses; \*  
he will smash heads over the wide earth.  
He will drink from the brook beside the road; \*  
therefore he will lift high his head.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

30

#### *Exaltabo te, Domine*

I will exalt you, O Lord,  
because you have lifted me up \*  
and have not let my enemies triumph over me.  
O Lord my God, I cried out to you, \*  
and you restored me to health.  
You brought me up, O Lord, from the dead; \*  
you restored my life as I was going down to the grave.  
Sing to the Lord, you servants of his; \*  
give thanks for the remembrance of his holiness.  
For his wrath endures but the twinkling of an eye, \*  
his favor for a lifetime.

Weeping may spend the night, \*  
but joy comes in the morning.  
While I felt secure, I said,  
"I shall never be disturbed. \*  
You, Lord, with your favor, made me  
as strong as the mountains."  
Then you hid your face, \*  
and I was filled with fear.  
I cried to you, O Lord; \*  
I pleaded with the Lord, saying,  
"What profit is there in my blood, if I go down to the Pit? \*  
will the dust praise you or declare your faithfulness?  
Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me; \*  
O Lord, be my helper."  
You have turned my wailing into dancing; \*  
you have put off my sack-cloth and clothed me with joy.  
Therefore my heart sings to you without ceasing; \*  
O Lord my God, I will give you thanks for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **34**

#### ***Benedicam Domimum***

I will bless the Lord at all times; \*  
his praise shall ever be in my mouth.  
I will glory in the Lord; \*  
let the humble hear and rejoice.  
Proclaim with me the greatness of the Lord; \*  
let us exalt his Name together.  
I sought the Lord, and he answered me \*  
and delivered me out of all my terror.  
Look upon him and be radiant, \*  
and let not your faces be ashamed.  
I called in my affliction and the Lord heard me \*  
and saved me from all my troubles.  
The angel of the Lord encompasses those who fear him, \*  
and he will deliver them.  
Taste and see that the Lord is good; \*  
happy are they who trust in him!

Fear the Lord, you that are his saints, \*  
for those who fear him lack nothing.  
The young lions lack and suffer hunger, \*  
but those who seek the Lord lack nothing that is good.  
Come, children, and listen to me; \*  
I will teach you the fear of the Lord.  
Who among you loves life \*  
and desires long life to enjoy prosperity?  
Keep your tongue from evil-speaking \*  
and your lips from lying words.  
Turn from evil and do good; \*  
seek peace and pursue it.  
The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous, \*  
and his ears are open to their cry.  
The face of the Lord is against those who do evil, \*  
to root out the remembrance of them from the earth.  
The righteous cry, and the Lord hears them \*  
and delivers them from all their troubles.  
The Lord is near to the brokenhearted \*  
and will save those whose spirits are crushed.  
Many are the troubles of the righteous, \*  
but the Lord will deliver him out of them all.  
He will keep safe all his bones; \*  
not one of them shall be broken.  
Evil shall slay the wicked, \*  
and those who hate the righteous will be punished.  
The Lord ransoms the life of his servants, \*  
and none will be punished who trust in him.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **134**

#### *Ecce nunc*

Behold now, bless the Lord, all you servants of the Lord, \*  
you that stand by night in the house of the Lord.  
Lift up your hands in the holy place and bless the Lord; \*  
the Lord who made heaven and earth  
bless you out of Zion.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of the Heavenly City*

#### *Et templum non vidi*

*Revelation 21:22-26, 22:1-4*

***The river of the water of life, bright as crystal, \****  
***Bearing fruit for the healing of the nations.***

I saw no temple in the city, \*  
for its temple is the Lord God,  
the Almighty and the Lamb.  
And the city has no need of sun or moon to shine on it, \*  
for the glory of God is its light,  
and its lamp is the Lamb.  
By its light, the nations will walk, \*  
and the kings of the earth will bring their glory.  
Its gates will never be shut by day—  
and there will be no night there. \*  
People will bring into it the glory  
and the honor of the nations.  
Then the angel showed me the river  
of the water of life, bright as crystal, \*  
flowing from the throne of God and of the Lamb  
through the middle of the street of the city.  
On either side of the river, the tree of life \*  
With twelve kinds of fruit, yielding fruit each month;  
The leaves of the tree, for the healing of the nations; \*  
Nothing accursed will be found there anymore.  
But the throne of God and of the Lamb will be in it, \*  
and his servants will worship him;  
they will see his face, \*  
and his name will be on their foreheads.  
And there will be no more night; \*  
they will need no light of lamp or sun,  
for the Lord God will be their light,  
and they will reign for ever and ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***The river of the water of life, bright as crystal, \*  
Bearing fruit for the healing of the nations.***

## Week 1 Monday Matins

### PSALMS

135

*Laudate nomen*

Hallelujah!

Praise the Name of the Lord; \*  
give praise, you servants of the Lord.  
You who stand in the house of the Lord, \*  
in the courts of the house of our God.  
Praise the Lord, for the Lord is good; \*  
sing praises to his Name, for it is lovely.  
For the Lord has chosen Jacob for himself \*  
and Israel for his own possession.  
For I know that the Lord is great, \*  
and that our Lord is above all gods.  
The Lord does whatever pleases him,  
in heaven and on earth, \*  
in the seas and all the deeps.  
He brings up rain clouds  
from the ends of the earth; \*  
he sends out lightning with the rain,  
and brings the winds out of his storehouse.  
It was he who struck down the firstborn of Egypt, \*  
the firstborn both of man and beast.  
He sent signs and wonders into the midst of you, O Egypt, \*  
against Pharaoh and all his servants.  
He overthrew many nations \*  
and put mighty kings to death:  
Sihon, king of the Amorites,  
and Og, the king of Bashan, \*  
and all the kingdoms of Canaan.

He gave their land to be an inheritance, \*  
an inheritance for Israel his people.  
O Lord, your Name is everlasting; \*  
your renown, O Lord, endures from age to age.  
For the Lord gives his people justice \*  
and shows compassion to his servants.  
The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, \*  
the work of human hands.  
They have mouths, but they cannot speak; \*  
eyes have they, but they cannot see.  
They have ears, but they cannot hear; \*  
neither is there any breath in their mouth.  
Those who make them are like them, \*  
and so are all who put their trust in them.  
Bless the Lord, O house of Israel; \*  
O house of Aaron, bless the Lord.  
Bless the Lord, O house of Levi; \*  
you who fear the Lord, bless the Lord.  
Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, \*  
who dwells in Jerusalem.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 33

#### *Exultate, justi*

Rejoice in the Lord, you righteous; \*  
it is good for the just to sing praises.  
Praise the Lord with the harp; \*  
play to him upon the psaltery and lyre.  
Sing for him a new song; \*  
sound a fanfare with all your skill upon the trumpet.  
For the word of the Lord is right, \*  
and all his works are sure.  
He loves righteousness and justice; \*  
the loving-kindness of the Lord fills the whole earth.  
By the word of the Lord were the heavens made, \*  
by the breath of his mouth all the heavenly hosts.  
He gathers up the waters of the ocean as in a water-skin \*

and stores up the depths of the sea.  
Let all the earth fear the Lord; \*  
let all who dwell in the world stand in awe of him.  
For he spoke, and it came to pass; \*  
he commanded, and it stood fast.  
The Lord brings the will of the nations to naught; \*  
he thwarts the designs of the peoples.  
But the Lord's will stands fast for ever, \*  
and the designs of his heart from age to age.  
Happy is the nation whose God is the Lord! \*  
happy the people he has chosen to be his own!  
The Lord looks down from heaven, \*  
and beholds all the people in the world.  
From where he sits enthroned he turns his gaze \*  
on all who dwell on the earth.  
He fashions all the hearts of them \*  
and understands all their works.  
There is no king that can be saved by a mighty army; \*  
a strong man is not delivered by his great strength.  
The horse is a vain hope for deliverance; \*  
for all its strength it cannot save.  
Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon those who fear him, \*  
on those who wait upon his love,  
To pluck their lives from death, \*  
and to feed them in time of famine.  
Our soul waits for the Lord; \*  
he is our help and our shield.  
Indeed, our heart rejoices in him, \*  
for in his holy Name we put our trust.  
Let your loving-kindness, O Lord, be upon us, \*  
as we have put our trust in you.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***The First Song of Moses***

#### ***Cantemus Domino***

*Exodus 15:1-6, 11-13, 17-18*

***Your constant love, O Lord, \****  
***brings your people to your holy dwelling.***

I will sing to the Lord,  
for he is lofty and uplifted; \*  
The chariots of Pharaoh and his army  
he has hurled into the sea;  
The fathomless deep has overwhelmed them; \*  
they sank into the depths like a stone.  
Your right hand, O Lord, is glorious in might; \*  
your right hand, O Lord,  
has overthrown the enemy.  
Who can be compared with you,  
O Lord, among the gods? \*  
who is like you, glorious in holiness,  
awesome in renown, and worker of wonders?  
With your constant love  
you led the people you redeemed; \*  
with your might you brought them  
in safety to your holy dwelling.  
You will bring them in and plant them \*  
on the mount of your possession,  
The resting-place you have made for yourself, O Lord, \*  
the sanctuary, O Lord,  
that your hand has established.  
The Lord shall reign \*  
for ever and for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Your constant love, O Lord, \****  
***brings your people to your holy dwelling.***

## Week 1 Monday Vespers

### PSALMS

105

#### *Part I Confitemini Domino*

Give thanks to the Lord and call upon his Name; \*  
make known his deeds among the peoples.  
Sing to him, sing praises to him, \*  
and speak of all his marvelous works.  
Glory in his holy Name; \*  
let the hearts of those who seek the Lord rejoice.  
Search for the LORD and his strength; \*  
continually seek his face.  
Remember the marvels he has done, \*  
his wonders and the judgments of his mouth,  
O offspring of Abraham his servant, \*  
O children of Jacob his chosen.  
He is the Lord our God; \*  
his judgments prevail in all the world.  
He has always been mindful of his covenant, \*  
the promise he made for a thousand generations:  
The covenant he made with Abraham, \*  
the oath that he swore to Isaac,  
Which he established as a statute for Jacob, \*  
an everlasting covenant for Israel,  
Saying, "To you will I give the land of Canaan \*  
to be your allotted inheritance."  
When they were few in number, \*  
of little account, and sojourners in the land,  
Wandering from nation to nation \*  
and from one kingdom to another,  
He let no one oppress them \*  
and rebuked kings for their sake,  
Saying, "Do not touch my anointed \*  
and do my prophets no harm."  
Then he called for a famine in the land \*  
and destroyed the supply of bread.  
He sent a man before them, \*  
Joseph, who was sold as a slave.  
They bruised his feet in fetters; \*  
his neck they put in an iron collar.  
Until his prediction came to pass, \*

the word of the Lord tested him.  
The king sent and released him; \*  
the ruler of the peoples set him free.  
He set him as a master over his household, \*  
as a ruler over all his possessions,  
To instruct his princes according to his will \*  
and to teach his elders wisdom.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **105**

#### ***Part II Et intravit Israel***

Israel came into Egypt, \*  
and Jacob became a sojourner in the land of Ham.  
The Lord made his people exceedingly fruitful; \*  
he made them stronger than their enemies;  
Whose heart he turned, so that they hated his people, \*  
and dealt unjustly with his servants.  
He sent Moses his servant, \*  
and Aaron whom he had chosen.  
They worked his signs among them, \*  
and portents in the land of Ham.  
He sent darkness, and it grew dark; \*  
but the Egyptians rebelled against his words.  
He turned their waters into blood \*  
and caused their fish to die.  
Their land was overrun by frogs, \*  
in the very chambers of their kings.  
He spoke, and there came swarms of insects \*  
and gnats within all their borders.  
He gave them hailstones instead of rain, \*  
and flames of fire throughout their land.  
He blasted their vines and their fig trees \*  
and shattered every tree in their country.  
He spoke, and the locust came, \*  
and young locusts without number,  
Which ate up all the green plants in their land \*  
and devoured the fruit of their soil.  
He struck down the firstborn of their land, \*

the firstfruits of all their strength.  
He led out his people with silver and gold; \*  
in all their tribes there was not one that stumbled.  
Egypt was glad of their going, \*  
because they were afraid of them.  
He spread out a cloud for a covering \*  
and a fire to give light in the night season.  
They asked, and quails appeared, \*  
and he satisfied them with bread from heaven.  
He opened the rock, and water flowed, \*  
so the river ran in the dry places.  
For God remembered his holy word \*  
and Abraham his servant.  
So he led forth his people with gladness, \*  
his chosen with shouts of joy.  
He gave his people the lands of the nations, \*  
and they took the fruit of others' toil,  
That they might keep his statutes \*  
and observe his laws.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

*Canticle of Gathering*  
*Congregamini, et venite*  
*Isaiah 45:20-24*

***Let all the ends of the earth be gathered, \****  
***to kneel before the righteous Lord.***

Gather yourselves together and come; \*  
draw near in a body, you fugitives of the nations.  
Those who bear wooden idols  
and pray to a god who cannot save, \*  
know nothing at all.  
Let them speak up and set forth their case; \*  
let them take counsel together.

Who announced these things  
before they came to pass? \*  
Who declared them long ago?  
Was it not I, the Lord? \*  
There is no other god besides me,  
A righteous God and Savior; \*  
besides me there is none other.  
Let all the ends of the earth turn  
to me and be saved, \*  
because I am God and there is none other.  
I have sworn an oath upon my honor; \*  
a word to be trusted has issued from my mouth,  
and it will not be withdrawn.  
To me, I say, shall every knee be bent,  
and every tongue shall swear, \*  
saying 'Righteousness and strength  
come only from the Lord.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Let all the ends of the earth be gathered, \*  
to kneel before the righteous Lord.***

## Week 1 Tuesday Matins

### PSALMS

#### 119 (1-16)

##### *Aleph Beati immaculati*

Happy are they whose way is blameless, \*  
who walk in the law of the Lord!  
Happy are they who observe his decrees \*  
and seek him with all their hearts!  
Who never do any wrong, \*  
but always walk in his ways.  
You laid down your commandments, \*  
that we should fully keep them.  
Oh, that my ways were made so direct \*  
that I might keep your statutes!

Then I should not be put to shame, \*  
when I regard all your commandments.  
I will thank you with an unfeigned heart, \*  
when I have learned your righteous judgments.  
I will keep your statutes; \*  
do not utterly forsake me.

***Beth In quo corrigit?***

How shall a young man cleanse his way? \*  
By keeping to your words.  
With my whole heart I seek you; \*  
let me not stray from your commandments.  
I treasure your promise in my heart, \*  
that I may not sin against you.  
Blessed are you, O Lord; \*  
instruct me in your statutes.  
With my lips will I recite \*  
all the judgments of your mouth.  
I have taken greater delight in the way of your decrees \*  
than in all manner of riches.  
I will meditate on your commandments \*  
and give attention to your ways.  
My delight is in your statutes; \*  
I will not forget your word.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***119 (17-32)***

***Gimel Retribue servo tuo***

Deal bountifully with your servant, \*  
that I may live and keep your word.  
Open my eyes, that I may see \*  
the wonders of your law.  
I am a stranger here on earth; \*  
do not hide your commandments from me.  
My soul is consumed at all times \*  
with longing for your judgments.  
You have rebuked the insolent; \*  
cursed are they who stray from your commandments!

Turn from me shame and rebuke, \*  
for I have kept your decrees.  
Even though rulers sit and plot against me, \*  
I will meditate on your statutes.  
For your decrees are my delight, \*  
and they are my counselors.

***Daleth Adhaesit pavimento***

My soul cleaves to the dust; \*  
give me life according to your word.  
I have confessed my ways, and you answered me; \*  
instruct me in your statutes.  
Make me understand the way of your commandments, \*  
that I may meditate on your marvelous works.  
My soul melts away for sorrow; \*  
strengthen me according to your word.  
Take from me the way of lying; \*  
let me find grace through your law.  
I have chosen the way of faithfulness; \*  
I have set your judgments before me.  
I hold fast to your decrees; \*  
O Lord, let me not be put to shame.  
I will run the way of your commandments, \*  
for you have set my heart at liberty.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**52**

***Quid gloriaris?***

You tyrant, why do you boast of wickedness \*  
against the godly all day long?  
You plot ruin;  
your tongue is like a sharpened razor, \*  
O worker of deception.  
You love evil more than good \*  
and lying more than speaking the truth.  
You love all words that hurt, \*  
O you deceitful tongue.  
Oh, that God would demolish you utterly, \*

topple you, and snatch you from your dwelling,  
and root you out of the land of the living!  
The righteous shall see and tremble, \*  
and they shall laugh at him, saying,  
"This is the one who did not take God for a refuge, \*  
but trusted in great wealth  
and relied upon wickedness."  
But I am like a green olive tree in the house of God; \*  
I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.  
I will give you thanks for what you have done \*  
and declare the goodness of your Name  
in the presence of the godly.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **70**

### ***Deus, in adiutorium***

Be pleased, O God, to deliver me; \*  
O Lord, make haste to help me.  
Let those who seek my life be ashamed  
and altogether dismayed; \*  
let those who take pleasure in my misfortune  
draw back and be disgraced.  
Let those who say to me "Aha!"  
and gloat over me turn back, \*  
because they are ashamed.  
Let all who seek you rejoice and be glad in you; \*  
let those who love your salvation say for ever,  
"Great is the Lord!"  
But as for me, I am poor and needy; \*  
come to me speedily, O God.  
You are my helper and my deliverer; \*  
O Lord, do not tarry.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of Hannah*

*Exultavit cor meum*

*1 Samuel 2:1-8*

***No one is holy but the Lord; \*  
no one is righteous but our God.***

My heart rejoices in the Lord; \*  
in God my head is lifted up.  
Derision for my foes is on my lips, \*  
for your deliverance has made me glad.  
No one is holy but the Lord; \*  
no one is righteous but our God.  
Speak boastfully no longer, \*  
nor let defiance come out of your mouth; \*  
for the Lord is a God of knowledge; \*  
to him all deeds are manifest.  
The bows of the mighty are broken, \*  
but the weak are clothed in strength.  
Those once full now labor for bread, \*  
those who hungered now are well fed.  
The childless woman has borne sevenfold, \*  
while the mother of many is forlorn.  
God destroys and brings to life,  
casts down and raises up; \*  
gives wealth or takes it away,  
humbles and dignifies.  
The oppressed he stands upon their feet, \*  
and lifts the poor out of the ashes,  
to give them a seat among those of noble birth, \*  
a place of honor for their inheritance.  
To the Lord belong the pillars of the earth, \*  
and he has set the world upon them.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**No one is holy but the Lord; \*  
no one is righteous but our God.**

## **Week 1 Tuesday Vespers**

### **PSALMS**

#### **119 (33-48)**

*He Legem pone*

Teach me, O Lord, the way of your statutes, \*  
and I shall keep it to the end.  
Give me understanding, and I shall keep your law; \*  
I shall keep it with all my heart.  
Make me go in the path of your commandments, \*  
for that is my desire.  
Incline my heart to your decrees \*  
and not to unjust gain.  
Turn my eyes from watching what is worthless; \*  
give me life in your ways.  
Fulfill your promise to your servant, \*  
which you make to those who fear you.  
Turn away the reproach which I dread, \*  
because your judgments are good.  
Behold, I long for your commandments; \*  
in your righteousness preserve my life.

*Waw Et veniat super me*

Let your loving-kindness come to me, O Lord, \*  
and your salvation, according to your promise.  
Then shall I have a word for those who taunt me, \*  
because I trust in your words.  
Do not take the word of truth out of my mouth, \*  
for my hope is in your judgments.  
I shall continue to keep your law; \*  
I shall keep it for ever and ever.  
I will walk at liberty, \*  
because I study your commandments.  
I will tell of your decrees before kings \*  
and will not be ashamed.  
I delight in your commandments, \*  
which I have always loved.  
I will lift up my hands to your commandments, \*

and I will meditate on your statutes.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### 14

##### *Dixit insipiens*

The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." \*  
All are corrupt and commit abominable acts;  
there is none who does any good.  
The Lord looks down from heaven upon us all, \*  
to see if there is any who is wise,  
if there is one who seeks after God.  
Every one has proved faithless;  
all alike have turned bad; \*  
there is none who does good; no, not one.  
Have they no knowledge, all those evildoers \*  
who eat up my people like bread  
and do not call upon the Lord?  
See how they tremble with fear, \*  
because God is in the company of the righteous.  
Their aim is to confound the plans of the afflicted, \*  
but the Lord is their refuge.  
Oh, that Israel's deliverance would come out of Zion! \*  
when the Lord restores the fortunes of his people,  
Jacob will rejoice and Israel be glad.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### 7

##### *Domine, Deus meus*

O Lord my God, I take refuge in you; \*  
save and deliver me from all who pursue me;  
Lest like a lion they tear me in pieces \*  
and snatch me away with none to deliver me.  
O Lord my God, if I have done these things: \*  
if there is any wickedness in my hands,

If I have repaid my friend with evil, \*  
or plundered him who without cause is my enemy;  
Then let my enemy pursue and overtake me, \*  
trample my life into the ground,  
and lay my honor in the dust.  
Stand up, O Lord, in your wrath; \*  
rise up against the fury of my enemies.  
Awake, O my God, decree justice; \*  
let the assembly of the peoples gather round you.  
Be seated on your lofty throne, O Most High; \*  
O Lord, judge the nations.  
Give judgment for me according to my  
righteousness, O Lord, \*  
and according to my innocence, O Most High.  
Let the malice of the wicked come to an end,  
but establish the righteous; \*  
for you test the mind and heart, O righteous God.  
God is my shield and defense; \*  
he is the savior of the true in heart.  
God is a righteous judge; \*  
God sits in judgment every day.  
If they will not repent, God will whet his sword; \*  
he will bend his bow and make it ready.  
He has prepared his weapons of death; \*  
he makes his arrows shafts of fire.  
Look at those who are in labor with wickedness, \*  
who conceive evil, and give birth to a lie.  
They dig a pit and make it deep \*  
and fall into the hole that they have made.  
Their malice turns back upon their own head; \*  
their violence falls on their own scalp.  
I will bear witness that the Lord is righteous; \*  
I will praise the Name of the Lord Most High.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **120**

### ***Ad Dominum***

When I was in trouble, I called to the Lord; \*

I called to the Lord, and he answered me.  
Deliver me, O Lord, from lying lips \*  
and from the deceitful tongue.  
What shall be done to you, and what more besides, \*  
O you deceitful tongue?  
The sharpened arrows of a warrior, \*  
along with hot glowing coals.  
How hateful it is that I must lodge in Meshech \*  
and dwell among the tents of Kedar!  
Too long have I had to live \*  
among the enemies of peace.  
I am on the side of peace, \*  
but when I speak of it, they are for war.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of Penitence*

#### *Kyrie Pantokrator*

*Prayer of Manasseh 1-2, 4, 6-7, 11-15*

***Full of compassion, mercy and love \*  
is the Lord Most High, the Almighty.***

O Lord and Ruler of the hosts of heaven, \*  
God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob,  
and of all their righteous offspring:  
You made the heavens and the earth, \*  
with all their vast array.  
All things quake with fear at your presence; \*  
they tremble because of your power.  
But your merciful promise is beyond all measure; \*  
it surpasses all that our minds can fathom.  
O Lord, you are full of compassion, \*  
long-suffering, and abounding in mercy.  
You hold back your hand; \*  
you do not punish as we deserve.  
In your great goodness, Lord,

you have promised forgiveness to sinners, \*  
that they may repent of their sin and be saved.  
And now, O Lord, I bend the knee of my heart, \*  
Imploring you for your kindness.  
I have sinned, O Lord, I have sinned, \*  
and I know my wickedness only too well.  
Therefore I make this prayer to you: \*  
Forgive me, Lord, forgive me.  
Do not let me perish in my sin, \*  
nor condemn me to the depths of the earth.  
For you, O Lord, are the God of those who repent, \*  
and in me you will show forth your goodness.  
Unworthy as I am, you will save me,  
in accordance with your great mercy, \*  
and I will praise you without ceasing  
all the days of my life.  
For all the powers of heaven sing your praises, \*  
and yours is the glory to ages of ages. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Full of compassion, mercy and love \*  
is the Lord Most High, the Almighty.***

## **Week 1 Wednesday Matins**

### **PSALMS**

**80**

***Qui regis Israel***

Hear, O Shepherd of Israel,  
leading Joseph like a flock; \*  
shine forth, you that are enthroned  
upon the cherubim.  
In the presence of Ephraim, Benjamin,  
and Manasseh, \*  
stir up your strength and come to help us.  
Restore us, O God of hosts; \*  
show the light of your countenance,

and we shall be saved.  
O Lord God of hosts, \*  
    how long will you be angered  
    despite the prayers of your people?  
You have fed them with the bread of tears; \*  
    you have given them bowls of tears to drink.  
You have made us the derision of our neighbors, \*  
    and our enemies laugh us to scorn.  
Restore us, O God of hosts; \*  
    show the light of your countenance,  
    and we shall be saved.  
You have brought a vine out of Egypt; \*  
    you cast out the nations and planted it.  
You prepared the ground for it; \*  
    it took root and filled the land.  
The mountains were covered by its shadow \*  
    and the towering cedar trees by its boughs.  
You stretched out its tendrils to the Sea \*  
    and its branches to the River.  
Why have you broken down its wall, \*  
    so that all who pass by pluck off its grapes?  
The wild boar of the forest has ravaged it, \*  
    and the beasts of the field have grazed upon it.  
Turn now, O God of hosts, look down from heaven;  
behold and tend this vine; \*  
    preserve what your right hand has planted.  
They burn it with fire like rubbish; \*  
    at the rebuke of your countenance  
    let them perish.  
Let your hand be upon the man of your right hand, \*  
    and son of man you have made  
    so strong for yourself.  
And so will we never turn away from you; \*  
    give us life, that we may call upon your Name.  
Restore us, O Lord God of hosts; \*  
    show the light of your countenance,  
    and we shall be saved.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**60**

*Deus, repulisti nos*

O God, you have cast us off and broken us; \*  
you have been angry;  
oh, take us back to you again.  
You have shaken the earth and split it open; \*  
repair the cracks in it, for it totters.  
You have made your people know hardship; \*  
you have given us wine that makes us stagger.  
You have set up a banner for those who fear you, \*  
to be a refuge from the power of the bow.  
Save us by your right hand and answer us, \*  
that those who are dear to you may be delivered.  
God spoke from his holy place and said: \*  
“I will exult and parcel out Shechem;  
I will divide the valley of Succoth.  
Gilead is mine and Manasseh is mine; \*  
Ephraim is my helmet and Judah my scepter.  
Moab is my wash-basin,  
on Edom I throw down my sandal to claim it, \*  
and over Philistia will I shout in triumph.”  
Who will lead me into the strong city? \*  
who will bring me to Edom?  
Have you not cast us off, O God? \*  
you no longer go out, O God, with our armies.  
Grant us your help against the enemy, \*  
for vain is the help of man.  
With God we will do valiant deeds, \*  
and he shall tread our enemies under foot.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**56**

*Miserere mei, Deus*

Have mercy on me, O God,  
for my enemies are hounding me; \*  
all day long they assault and oppress me.  
They hound me all the day long; \*

truly there are many who fight against me, O Most High.  
Whenever I am afraid, \*  
I will put my trust in you.  
In God, whose word I praise,  
In God I trust and will not be afraid, \*  
for what can flesh do to me?  
All day long they damage my cause; \*  
their only thought is to do me evil.  
They band together; they lie in wait; \*  
they spy upon my footsteps;  
because they seek my life.  
Shall they escape despite their wickedness? \*  
O God, in your anger, cast down the peoples.  
You have noted my lamentation;  
put my tears into your bottle; \*  
are they not recorded in your book?  
Whenever I call upon you, my enemies will be put to flight; \*  
this I know, for God is on my side.  
In God the Lord, whose word I praise,  
in God I trust and will not be afraid, \*  
for what can mortals do to me?  
I am bound by the vow I made to you, O God; \*  
I will present to you thank-offerings;  
For you have rescued my soul from death  
and my feet from stumbling, \*  
that I may walk before God in the light of the living.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

*Canticle of Hezekiah*  
*Isaiah 38:17-20*

***Death cannot thank you, O Lord, \****  
***it is the living who praise your faithfulness.***

I know that my great bitterness was for my own good, \*

for you, O Lord, have held me back from the pit of destruction  
and cast all my sins over your shoulder.  
The grave does not give you thanks,  
nor does death give you praise, \*  
neither do those who are dying hope for your promises.  
It is the living, yes, the living, who give you thanks,  
even as I do this day, \*  
and fathers speak of your faithfulness to their children.  
The Lord will save me, \*  
and we will play upon stringed instruments  
all the days of our life.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Death cannot thank you, O Lord, \*  
it is the living who praise your faithfulness.***

## Week 1 Wednesday Vespers

### PSALMS

69

*Salvum me fac*

Save me, O God, \*  
for the waters have risen up to my neck.  
I am sinking in deep mire, \*  
and there is no firm ground for my feet.  
I have come into deep waters, \*  
and the torrent washes over me.  
I have grown weary with my crying;  
my throat is inflamed; \*  
my eyes have failed from looking for my God.  
Those who hate me without a cause  
are more than the hairs of my head;  
my lying foes who would destroy me are mighty. \*  
Must I then give back what I never stole?  
O God, you know my foolishness, \*  
and my faults are not hidden from you.  
Let not those who hope in you

be put to shame through me, Lord God of hosts; \*  
let not those who seek you  
be disgraced because of me, O God of Israel.  
Surely, for your sake have I suffered reproach, \*  
and shame has covered my face.  
I have become a stranger to my own kindred, \*  
an alien to my mother's children.  
Zeal for your house has eaten me up; \*  
the scorn of those who scorn you has fallen upon me.  
I humbled myself with fasting, \*  
but that was turned to my reproach.  
I put on sack-cloth also, \*  
and became a byword among them.  
Those who sit at the gate murmur against me, \*  
and the drunkards make songs about me.  
But as for me, this is my prayer to you, \*  
at the time you have set, O Lord:  
"In your great mercy, O God, \*  
answer me with your unfailing help.  
Save me from the mire; do not let me sink; \*  
let me be rescued from those who hate me  
and out of the deep waters.  
Let not the torrent of waters wash over me,  
neither let the deep swallow me up; \*  
do not let the Pit shut its mouth upon me.  
Answer me, O Lord, for your love is kind; \*  
in your great compassion, turn to me."  
"Hide not your face from your servant; \*  
be swift and answer me, for I am in distress.  
Draw near to me and redeem me; \*  
because of my enemies deliver me.  
You know my reproach, my shame, and my dishonor; \*  
my adversaries are all in your sight."  
Reproach has broken my heart, and it cannot be healed; \*  
I looked for sympathy, but there was none,  
for comforters, but I could find no one.  
They gave me gall to eat, \*  
and when I was thirsty, they gave me vinegar to drink.  
Let the table before them be a trap \*  
and their sacred feasts a snare.  
Let their eyes be darkened, that they may not see, \*  
and give them continual trembling in their loins.

Pour out your indignation upon them, \*  
and let the fierceness of your anger overtake them.  
Let their camp be desolate, \*  
and let there be none to dwell in their tents.  
For they persecute him whom you have stricken \*  
and add to the pain of those whom you have pierced.  
Lay to their charge guilt upon guilt, \*  
and let them not receive your vindication.  
Let them be wiped out of the book of the living \*  
and not be written among the righteous.  
As for me, I am afflicted and in pain; \*  
your help, O God, will lift me up on high.  
I will praise the Name of God in song; \*  
I will proclaim his greatness with thanksgiving.  
This will please the Lord more than an offering of oxen, \*  
more than bullocks with horns and hoofs.  
The afflicted shall see and be glad; \*  
you who seek God, your heart shall live.  
For the Lord listens to the needy, \*  
and his prisoners he does not despise.  
Let the heavens and the earth praise him, \*  
the seas and all that moves in them;  
For God will save Zion and rebuild the cities of Judah; \*  
they shall live there and have it in possession.  
The children of his servants will inherit it, \*  
and those who love his Name will dwell therein.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 54

### *Deus, in nomine*

Save me, O God, by your Name; \*  
in your might, defend my cause.  
Hear my prayer, O God; \*  
give ear to the words of my mouth.  
For the arrogant have risen up against me,  
and the ruthless have sought my life, \*  
those who have no regard for God.  
Behold, God is my helper; \*

it is the Lord who sustains my life.  
Render evil to those who spy on me; \*  
in your faithfulness, destroy them.  
I will offer you a freewill sacrifice \*  
and praise your Name, O Lord, for it is good.  
For you have rescued me from every trouble, \*  
and my eye has seen the ruin of my foes.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of Jonah*

#### *Clamavi de tribulatione*

*Jonah 2:2-7, 9*

***My prayer came to you in your holy temple, \*  
and you brought up my life from the depths.***

I called to you, O Lord, out of my distress,  
and you answered me; \*  
out of the belly of Sheol I cried,  
and you heard my voice.  
You cast me into the deep,  
into the heart of the seas, \*  
and the flood surrounded me;  
all your waves and billows passed over me.  
Then I said, "I am driven away from your sight; \*  
how shall I look again upon your holy temple?"  
The waters closed in over me,  
the deep was round about me; \*  
weeds were wrapped around my head  
at the roots of the mountains.  
I went down to the land beneath the earth, \*  
yet you brought up my life from the depths,  
O Lord my God.  
As my life was ebbing away,  
I remembered you, O God, \*  
and my prayer came to you,

into your holy temple.  
With the voice of thanksgiving, I will sacrifice to you; \*  
what I have vowed I will pay,  
for deliverance belongs to the Lord!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***My prayer came to you in your holy temple, \*  
and you brought up my life from the depths.***

## Week 1 Thursday Matins PSALMS

63

*Deus, Deus meus*

O God, you are my God; eagerly I seek you; \*  
my soul thirsts for you, my flesh faints for you,  
as in a barren and dry land  
where there is no water.  
Therefore I have gazed upon you  
in your holy place, \*  
that I might behold your power and your glory.  
For your loving-kindness is better than life itself; \*  
my lips shall give you praise.  
So will I bless you as long as I live \*  
and lift up my hands in your Name.  
My soul is content, as with marrow and fatness, \*  
and my mouth praises you with joyful lips,  
When I remember you upon my bed, \*  
and meditate on you in the night watches.  
For you have been my helper, \*  
and under the shadow of your wings I will rejoice.  
My soul clings to you; \*  
your right hand holds me fast.  
May those who seek my life to destroy it \*  
go down into the depths of the earth;  
Let them fall upon the edge of the sword, \*  
and let them be food for jackals.

But the king will rejoice in God;  
all those who swear by him will be glad; \*  
for the mouth of those who speak lies  
shall be stopped.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 27

### *Dominus illuminatio*

The Lord is my light and my salvation;  
whom then shall I fear? \*  
the Lord is the strength of my life;  
of whom then shall I be afraid?  
When evildoers came upon me to eat up my flesh, \*  
it was they, my foes and my adversaries,  
who stumbled and fell.  
Though an army should encamp against me, \*  
yet my heart shall not be afraid;  
And though war should rise up against me, \*  
yet will I put my trust in him.  
One thing have I asked of the Lord;  
one thing I seek; \*  
that I may dwell in the house of the Lord  
all the days of my life;  
To behold the fair beauty of the Lord \*  
and to seek him in his temple.  
For in the day of trouble he shall keep me safe  
in his shelter; \*  
he shall hide me in the secrecy of his dwelling  
and set me high upon a rock.  
Even now he lifts up my head \*  
above my enemies round about me.  
Therefore I will offer in his dwelling an oblation  
with sounds of great gladness; \*  
I will sing and make music to the Lord.  
Hearken to my voice, O Lord, when I call; \*  
have mercy on me and answer me.  
You speak in my heart and say, "Seek my face." \*  
Your face, Lord, will I seek.

Hide not your face from me, \*  
nor turn away your servant in displeasure.  
You have been my helper;  
cast me not away; \*  
do not forsake me, O God of my salvation.  
Though my father and my mother forsake me, \*  
the Lord will sustain me.  
Show me your way, O Lord; \*  
lead me on a level path, because of my enemies.  
Deliver me not into the hand of my adversaries, \*  
for false witnesses have risen up against me,  
and also those who speak malice.  
What if I had not believed  
that I should see the goodness of the Lord \*  
in the land of the living!  
O tarry and await the Lord's pleasure;  
be strong, and he shall comfort your heart; \*  
wait patiently for the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 92

### *Bonum est confiteri*

It is a good thing to give thanks to the Lord, \*  
and to sing praises to your Name, O Most High;  
To tell of your loving-kindness early in the morning \*  
and of your faithfulness in the night season;  
On the psaltery, and on the lyre, \*  
and to the melody of the harp.  
For you have made me glad by your acts, O Lord; \*  
and I shout for joy  
because of the works of your hands.  
Lord, how great are your works! \*  
your thoughts are very deep.  
The dullard does not know,  
nor does the fool understand, \*  
that though the wicked grow like weeds,  
and all the workers of iniquity flourish,  
They flourish only to be destroyed for ever; \*

but you, O Lord, are exalted for evermore.  
For lo, your enemies, O Lord,  
lo, your enemies shall perish, \*  
and all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.  
But my horn you have exalted  
like the horns of wild bulls; \*  
I am anointed with fresh oil.  
My eyes also gloat over my enemies, \*  
and my ears rejoice to hear the doom  
of the wicked who rise up against me.  
The righteous shall flourish like a palm tree, \*  
and shall spread abroad like a cedar of Lebanon.  
Those who are planted in the house of the Lord \*  
shall flourish in the courts of our God;  
They shall still bear fruit in old age; \*  
they shall be green and succulent;  
That they may show how upright the Lord is, \*  
my Rock, in whom there is no fault.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of David*

*Benedictus es, Domine*

*1 Chronicles 29:10b-13*

***Splendor and majesty are yours, O God; \*  
you are exalted as head over all.***

Blessèd are you, O Lord  
O God of Israel, our Father, \*  
from everlasting and to everlasting.  
Yours, O Lord are the greatness and the power, \*  
the glory, the majesty, and the splendor.  
For all that is in the heavens and on the earth is yours; \*  
yours, O Lord is the kingdom,  
and you are exalted as head above all.  
Both riches and honor from you proceed, \*

And over all that is you have dominion.  
In your hand are power and strength; \*  
Fame and courage are likewise yours to give to all.  
And now, our God, we give you thanks, \*  
And praise the glory of your Name.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Splendor and majesty are yours, O God; \*  
you are exalted as head over all.***

## Week 1 Thursday Vespers

### PSALMS

18

#### *Part I Diligam te, Domine*

I love you, O Lord my strength, \*  
O Lord my stronghold, my crag, and my haven.  
My God, my rock in whom I put my trust, \*  
my shield, the horn of my salvation, and my refuge;  
you are worthy of praise.  
I will call upon the Lord, \*  
and so shall I be saved from my enemies.  
The breakers of death rolled over me, \*  
and the torrents of oblivion made me afraid.  
The cords of hell entangled me, \*  
and the snares of death were set for me.  
I called upon the Lord in my distress \*  
and cried out to my God for help.  
He heard my voice from his heavenly dwelling; \*  
my cry of anguish came to his ears.  
The earth reeled and rocked; \*  
the roots of the mountains shook;  
they reeled because of his anger.  
Smoke rose from his nostrils  
and a consuming fire out of his mouth; \*  
hot burning coals blazed forth from him.  
He parted the heavens and came down \*

with a storm cloud under his feet.  
He mounted on cherubim and flew; \*  
he swooped on the wings of the wind.  
He wrapped darkness about him; \*  
he made dark waters and thick clouds his pavilion.  
From the brightness of his presence, through the clouds, \*  
burst hailstones and coals of fire.  
The Lord thundered out of heaven; \*  
the Most High uttered his voice.  
He loosed his arrows and scattered them; \*  
he hurled thunderbolts and routed them.  
The beds of the seas were uncovered,  
and the foundations of the world laid bare, \*  
at your battle cry, O Lord,  
at the blast of the breath of your nostrils.  
He reached down from on high and grasped me; \*  
he drew me out of great waters.  
He delivered me from my strong enemies  
and from those who hated me; \*  
for they were too mighty for me.  
They confronted me in the day of my disaster; \*  
but the Lord was my support.  
He brought me out into an open place; \*  
he rescued me because he delighted in me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **18**

### ***Part II Et retribuēt mihi***

The Lord rewarded me because of my righteous dealing; \*  
because my hands were clean he rewarded me;  
For I have kept the ways of the Lord \*  
and have not offended against my God;  
For all his judgments are before my eyes, \*  
and his decrees I have not put away from me;  
For I have been blameless with him \*  
and have kept myself from iniquity;  
Therefore the Lord rewarded me  
according to my righteous dealing, \*

because of the cleanness of my hands in his sight.  
With the faithful you show yourself faithful, O God; \*  
with the forthright you show yourself forthright.  
With the pure you show yourself pure, \*  
but with the crooked you are wily.  
You will save a lowly people, \*  
but you will humble the haughty eyes.  
You, O Lord, are my lamp; \*  
my God, you make my darkness bright.  
With you I will break down an enclosure; \*  
with the help of my God I will scale any wall.  
As for God, his ways are perfect;  
the words of the Lord are tried in the fire; \*  
he is a shield to all who trust in him.  
For who is God, but the Lord? \*  
who is the Rock, except our God?  
It is God who girds me about with strength \*  
and makes my way secure.  
He makes me sure-footed like a deer \*  
and lets me stand firm on the heights.  
He trains my hands for battle \*  
and my arms for bending even a bow of bronze.  
You have given me your shield of victory; \*  
your right hand also sustains me;  
your loving care makes me great.  
You lengthen my stride beneath me, \*  
and my ankles do not give way.  
I pursue my enemies and overtake them; \*  
I will not turn back till I have destroyed them.  
I strike them down, and they cannot rise; \*  
they fall defeated at my feet.  
You have girded me with strength for the battle; \*  
you have cast down my adversaries beneath me;  
you have put my enemies to flight.  
I destroy those who hate me;  
they cry out, but there is none to help them; \*  
they cry to the Lord, but he does not answer.  
I beat them small like dust before the wind; \*  
I trample them like mud in the streets.  
You deliver me from the strife of the peoples; \*  
you put me at the head of the nations.  
A people I have not known shall serve me;

no sooner shall they hear than they shall obey me; \*  
strangers will cringe before me.  
The foreign peoples will lose heart; \*  
they shall come trembling out of their strongholds.  
The Lord lives! Blessed is my Rock! \*  
Exalted is the God of my salvation!  
He is the God who gave me victory \*  
and cast down the peoples beneath me.  
You rescued me from the fury of my enemies;  
you exalted me above those who rose against me; \*  
you saved me from my deadly foe.  
Therefore will I extol you among the nations, O Lord, \*  
and sing praises to your Name.  
He multiplies the victories of his king; \*  
he shows loving-kindness to his anointed,  
to David and his descendants for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

## CANTICLE

### *The Third Song of Solomon*

#### *In lectulo meo*

*Song of Solomon 3:1-4*

***I will seek him whom my soul loves, \****  
***When I have found him, I will not let him go.***

Upon my bed at night \*  
I sought him whom my soul loves;  
I sought him, but found him not; \*  
I called him, but he gave no answer.  
'I will rise now and go about the city, \*  
in the streets and in the squares;  
I will seek him whom my soul loves.' \*  
I sought him, but found him not.  
The watchmen found me,  
as they went about in the city: \*  
'Have you seen him whom my soul loves?'

Scarcely had I passed them \*  
When I found him whom my soul loves.  
I held him, and would not let him go  
until I had brought him into my mother's house, \*  
And into the chamber of her that conceived me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*I will seek him whom my soul loves, \**  
*When I have found him, I will not let him go.*

## Week 1 Friday Matins

### PSALMS

79

*Deus, venerunt*

O God, the heathen have come into your inheritance;  
they have profaned your holy temple; \*  
they have made Jerusalem a heap of rubble.  
They have given the bodies of your servants  
as food for the birds of the air, \*  
and the flesh of your faithful ones  
to the beasts of the field.  
They have shed their blood like water  
on every side of Jerusalem, \*  
and there was no one to bury them.  
We have become a reproach to our neighbors, \*  
an object of scorn and derision to those around us.  
How long will you be angry, O LORD? \*  
will your fury blaze like fire for ever?  
Pour out your wrath upon the heathen  
who have not known you \*  
and upon the kingdoms  
that have not called upon your Name.  
For they have devoured Jacob \*  
and made his dwelling a ruin.  
Remember not our past sins;  
let your compassion be swift to meet us; \*

for we have been brought very low.  
Help us, O God our Savior, for the glory of your Name; \*  
deliver us and forgive us our sins, for your Name's sake.  
Why should the heathen say, "Where is their God?" \*  
Let it be known among the heathen and in our sight  
that you avenge the shedding of your servants' blood.  
Let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come before you, \*  
and by your great might spare those  
who are condemned to die.  
May the revilings with which they reviled you, O Lord, \*  
return seven-fold into their bosoms.  
For we are your people and the sheep of your pasture; \*  
we will give you thanks for ever  
and show forth your praise from age to age.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 22

### *Deus, Deus meus*

My God, my God, why have you forsaken me? \*  
and are so far from my cry  
and from the words of my distress?  
O my God, I cry in the daytime,  
but you do not answer; \*  
by night as well, but I find no rest.  
Yet you are the Holy One, \*  
enthroned upon the praises of Israel.  
Our forefathers put their trust in you; \*  
they trusted, and you delivered them.  
They cried out to you and were delivered; \*  
they trusted in you and were not put to shame.  
But as for me, I am a worm and no man, \*  
scorned by all and despised by the people.  
All who see me laugh me to scorn; \*  
they curl their lips and wag their heads, saying,  
"He trusted in the Lord; let him deliver him; \*  
let him rescue him, if he delights in him."  
Yet you are he who took me out of the womb, \*  
and kept me safe upon my mother's breast.

I have been entrusted to you ever since I was born; \*  
you were my God when I was still  
in my mother's womb.  
Be not far from me, for trouble is near, \*  
and there is none to help.  
Many young bulls encircle me; \*  
strong bulls of Bashan surround me.  
They open wide their jaws at me, \*  
like a ravening and a roaring lion.  
I am poured out like water;  
all my bones are out of joint; \*  
my heart within my breast is melting wax.  
My mouth is dried out like a pot-sherd;  
my tongue sticks to the roof of my mouth; \*  
and you have laid me in the dust of the grave.  
Packs of dogs close me in,  
and gangs of evildoers circle around me; \*  
they pierce my hands and my feet;  
I can count all my bones.  
They stare and gloat over me; \*  
they divide my garments among them;  
they cast lots for my clothing.  
Be not far away, O Lord; \*  
you are my strength; hasten to help me.  
Save me from the sword, \*  
my life from the power of the dog.  
Save me from the lion's mouth, \*  
my wretched body from the horns of wild bulls.  
I will declare your Name to my brethren; \*  
in the midst of the congregation I will praise you.  
Praise the Lord, you that fear him; \*  
stand in awe of him, O offspring of Israel;  
all you of Jacob's line, give glory.  
For he does not despise nor abhor  
the poor in their poverty;  
neither does he hide his face from them; \*  
but when they cry to him he hears them.  
My praise is of him in the great assembly; \*  
I will perform my vows in the presence  
of those who worship him.  
The poor shall eat and be satisfied,  
and those who seek the Lord shall praise him: \*

“May your heart live for ever!”  
All the ends of the earth shall remember  
and turn to the Lord, \*  
and all the families of the nations bow before him.  
For kingship belongs to the Lord; \*  
he rules over the nations.  
To him alone all who sleep in the earth  
bow down in worship; \*  
all who go down to the dust fall before him.  
My soul shall live for him;  
my descendants shall serve him; \*  
they shall be known as the Lord’s for ever.  
They shall come and make known  
to a people yet unborn \*  
the saving deeds that he has done.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Faith and Hope*

*Iustificati ergo ex fide*

*Romans 5:1, 3, 5-6, 8; 8:38, 39*

***We rejoice in our hope of the splendor of God; \*  
nothing in all creation can separate us from his love.***

Now that we have been justified through faith, \*  
we are at peace with God  
through our Lord Jesus Christ.  
And so we rejoice in our hope of the splendor of God; \*  
we even exult in the sufferings we endure.  
For our hope is not in vain, \*  
because God’s love has poured into our hearts  
through the Holy Spirit, given to us.  
When we were still weak, Christ died for the ungodly; \*  
while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us,  
revealing God’s merciful love.  
We are more than conquerors

through him who loved us, \*  
for nothing—neither death, nor life;  
nor height nor depth—  
Nothing in all creation can separate us \*  
from the love of God in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***We rejoice in our hope of the splendor of God; \*  
nothing in all creation can separate us from his love.***

## Week 1 Friday Vespers

### PSALMS

89

#### ***Part I Misericordias Domini***

Your love, O Lord, for ever will I sing; \*  
from age to age my mouth  
will proclaim your faithfulness.  
For I am persuaded that your love  
is established for ever; \*  
you have set your faithfulness  
firmly in the heavens.  
“I have made a covenant with my chosen one; \*  
I have sworn an oath to David my servant:  
‘I will establish your line for ever, \*  
and preserve your throne for all generations.’”  
The heavens bear witness to your wonders, O Lord, \*  
and to your faithfulness  
in the assembly of the holy ones;  
For who in the skies can be compared to the Lord? \*  
who is like the Lord among the gods?  
God is much to be feared  
in the council of the holy ones, \*  
great and terrible to all those round about him.  
Who is like you, Lord God of hosts? \*  
O mighty Lord, your faithfulness is all around you.  
You rule the raging of the sea \*

and still the surging of its waves.  
You have crushed Rahab of the deep  
with a deadly wound; \*  
you have scattered your enemies  
with your mighty arm.  
Yours are the heavens; the earth also is yours; \*  
you laid the foundations of the world  
and all that is in it.  
You have made the north and the south; \*  
Tabor and Hermon rejoice in your Name.  
You have a mighty arm; \*  
strong is your hand and high is your right hand.  
Righteousness and justice are the  
foundations of your throne; \*  
love and truth go before your face.  
Happy are the people who know the festal shout! \*  
they walk, O Lord, in the light of your presence.  
They rejoice daily in your Name; \*  
they are jubilant in your righteousness.  
For you are the glory of their strength, \*  
and by your favor our might is exalted.  
Truly, the Lord is our ruler; \*  
The Holy One of Israel is our King.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 89

### *Part II Tunc locutus es*

You spoke once in a vision  
and said to your faithful people: \*  
“I have set the crown upon a warrior  
and have exalted one chosen out of the people.  
I have found David my servant; \*  
with my holy oil have I anointed him.  
My hand will hold him fast \*  
and my arm will make him strong.  
No enemy shall deceive him, \*  
nor any wicked man bring him down.  
I will crush his foes before him \*

and strike down those who hate him.  
My faithfulness and love shall be with him, \*  
and he shall be victorious through my Name.  
I shall make his dominion extend \*  
from the Great Sea to the River.  
He will say to me, 'You are my Father, \*  
my God, and the rock of my salvation.'  
I will make him my firstborn \*  
and higher than the kings of the earth.  
I will keep my love for him for ever, \*  
and my covenant will stand firm for him.  
I will establish his line for ever \*  
and his throne as the days of heaven."  
"If his children forsake my law \*  
and do not walk according to my judgments;  
If they break my statutes \*  
and do not keep my commandments;  
I will punish their transgressions with a rod \*  
and their iniquities with the lash;  
But I will not take my love from him, \*  
nor let my faithfulness prove false.  
I will not break my covenant, \*  
nor change what has gone out of my lips.  
Once for all I have sworn by my holiness: \*  
'I will not lie to David.  
His line shall endure for ever \*  
and his throne as the sun before me;  
It shall stand fast for evermore like the moon, \*  
the abiding witness in the sky.'"  
But you have cast off and rejected your anointed; \*  
you have become enraged at him.  
You have broken your covenant with your servant, \*  
defiled his crown, and hurled it to the ground.  
You have breached all his walls \*  
and laid his strongholds in ruins.  
All who pass by despoil him; \*  
he has become the scorn of his neighbors.  
You have exalted the right hand of his foes \*  
and made all his enemies rejoice.  
You have turned back the edge of his sword \*  
and have not sustained him in battle.  
You have put an end to his splendor \*

and cast his throne to the ground.  
You have cut short the days of his youth \*  
and have covered him with shame.  
How long will you hide yourself, O Lord?  
will you hide yourself for ever? \*  
how long will your anger burn like fire?  
Remember, Lord, how short life is, \*  
how frail you have made all flesh.  
Who can live and not see death? \*  
who can save himself  
from the power of the grave?  
Where, Lord, are your loving-kindnesses of old, \*  
which you promised David in your faithfulness?  
Remember, Lord, how your servant is mocked, \*  
how I carry in my bosom  
the taunts of many peoples,  
The taunts your enemies have hurled, O Lord, \*  
which they hurled at the heels of your anointed.  
Blessed be the Lord for evermore! \*  
Amen, I say, Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***A Song of God's Love***

***Charissimi, diligamus nos***

*1 John 4:7-11*

***Beloved, loving one another, \****  
***God's love abides in us.***

Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God, \*  
And all who love are born of God and know God.  
Those who do not love do not know God, \*  
for God is Love.  
In this the love of God was revealed among us, \*  
that God sent his only Son into the world,  
so that we might live through Jesus Christ.

In this is love, not that we loved God  
but that God loved us \*  
and sent his Son that our sins might be forgiven.  
Beloved, since God loved us so much, \*  
we ought also to love one another.  
For if we love one another, God abides in us, \*  
and God's love will be perfected in us.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

***Beloved, loving one another, \****  
***God's love abides in us.***

## Week 1 SATURDAY MATNS

### PSALMS

#### 2

##### ***Quare fremuerunt gentes?***

Why are the nations in an uproar? \*  
Why do the peoples mutter empty threats?  
Why do the kings of the earth rise up in revolt,  
and the princes plot together, \*  
against the LORD and against his Anointed?  
"Let us break their yoke," they say; \*  
"let us cast off their bonds from us."  
He whose throne is in heaven is laughing; \*  
the Lord has them in derision.  
Then he speaks to them in his wrath, \*  
and his rage fills them with terror.  
"I myself have set my king \*  
upon my holy hill of Zion."  
Let me announce the decree of the Lord: \*  
he said to me, "You are my Son;  
this day have I begotten you.  
Ask of me, and I will give you the nations for  
your inheritance \*  
and the ends of the earth for your possession.  
You shall crush them with an iron rod \*

and shatter them like a piece of pottery."  
And now, you kings, be wise; \*  
be warned, you rulers of the earth.  
Submit to the LORD with fear, \*  
and with trembling bow before him;  
Lest he be angry and you perish; \*  
for his wrath is quickly kindled.  
Happy are they all \*  
who take refuge in him!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 9

### *Confitebor tibi*

I will give thanks to you, O Lord,  
with my whole heart; \*  
I will tell of all your marvelous works.  
I will be glad and rejoice in you; \*  
I will sing to your Name, O Most High.  
When my enemies are driven back, \*  
they will stumble and perish at your presence.  
For you have maintained my right and my cause; \*  
you sit upon your throne judging right.  
You have rebuked the ungodly  
and destroyed the wicked; \*  
you have blotted out their name for ever and ever.  
As for the enemy, they are finished,  
in perpetual ruin, \*  
their cities plowed under,  
the memory of them perished;  
But the Lord is enthroned for ever; \*  
he has set up this throne for judgment.  
It is he who rules the world with righteousness; \*  
he judges the peoples with equity.  
The Lord will be a refuge for the oppressed, \*  
a refuge in time of trouble.  
Those who know your Name  
will put their trust in you, \*  
for you never forsake those who seek you, O Lord.

Sing praise to the Lord who dwells in Zion; \*  
    proclaim to the peoples the things he has done.  
The Avenger of blood will remember them; \*  
    he will not forget the cry of the afflicted.  
Have pity on me, O Lord; \*  
    see the misery I suffer from those who hate me,  
    O you who lift me up from the gate of death;  
So that I may tell of all your praises  
and rejoice in your salvation \*  
    in the gates of the city of Zion.  
The ungodly have fallen into the pit they dug, \*  
    and in the snare they set is their own foot caught.  
The Lord is known by his acts of justice; \*  
    the wicked are trapped  
    in the works of their own hands.  
The wicked shall be given over to the grave, \*  
    and also all the people that forget God.  
For the needy shall not always be forgotten, \*  
    and the hope of the poor shall not perish for ever.  
Rise up, O Lord, let not the ungodly  
have the upper hand; \*  
    let them be judged before you.  
Put fear upon them, O Lord; \*  
    let the ungodly know they are but mortal.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **85**

### ***Benedixisti, Domine***

You have been gracious to your land, O Lord, \*  
    you have restored the good fortune of Jacob.  
You have forgiven the iniquity of your people \*  
    and blotted out all their sins.  
You have withdrawn all your fury \*  
    and turned yourself from your wrathful indignation.  
Restore us then, O God our Savior; \*  
    let your anger depart from us.  
Will you be displeased with us for ever? \*  
    will you prolong your anger from age to age?

Will you not give us life again, \*  
that your people may rejoice in you?  
Show us your mercy, O Lord, \*  
and grant us your salvation.  
I will listen to what the Lord God is saying, \*  
for he is speaking peace to his faithful people  
and to those who turn their hearts to him.  
Truly, his salvation is very near to those who fear him, \*  
that his glory may dwell in our land.  
Mercy and truth have met together; \*  
righteousness and peace have kissed each other.  
Truth shall spring up from the earth, \*  
and righteousness shall look down from heaven.  
The Lord will indeed grant prosperity, \*  
and our land will yield its increase.  
Righteousness shall go before him, \*  
and peace shall be a pathway for his feet.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Jeremiah*

*Audite verbum*

*Jeremiah 31:10-14*

***The Lord has ransomed his people, \*  
and turned their mourning into gladness.***

Hear the word of the Lord, \*  
and proclaim it to the coasts afar off,  
saying, 'He who scattered Israel will gather it again; \*  
he will guard it as a shepherd guards his flock.'  
For the Lord has ransomed Jacob, \*  
and redeemed him from the hands  
of those stronger than he.  
They will come and shout for joy  
upon the heights of Zion, \*  
and be radiant because of the goodness of the Lord;

because of the grain and the wine and the oil; \*  
because of the increase of their flocks and herds.  
Their life will be like a watered garden, \*  
and they will not languish any more.  
Maidens will rejoice in the dance, \*  
young men and old will disport themselves.  
I will turn their mourning into gladness, \*  
and satisfy my people with my goodness.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*The Lord has ransomed his people, \*  
and turned their mourning into gladness.*

## Week 1 SATURDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

37

#### *Part I Noli aemulari*

Do not fret yourself because of evildoers; \*  
do not be jealous of those who do wrong.  
For they shall soon wither like the grass, \*  
and like the green grass fade away.  
Put your trust in the Lord and do good; \*  
dwell in the land and feed on its riches.  
Take delight in the Lord, \*  
and he shall give you your heart's desire.  
Commit your way to the Lord  
and put your trust in him, \*  
and he will bring it to pass.  
He will make your righteousness  
as clear as the light \*  
and your just dealing as the noonday.  
Be still before the Lord \*  
and wait patiently for him.  
Do not fret yourself over the one who prospers, \*  
the one who succeeds in evil schemes.  
Refrain from anger, leave rage alone; \*

do not fret yourself; it leads only to evil.  
For evildoers shall be cut off, \*  
but those who wait upon the Lord  
shall possess the land.  
In a little while the wicked shall be no more; \*  
you shall search out their place,  
but they will not be there.  
But the lowly shall possess the land; \*  
they will delight in abundance of peace.  
The wicked plot against the righteous \*  
and gnash at them with their teeth.  
The Lord laughs at the wicked, \*  
because he sees that their day will come.  
The wicked draw their sword and bend their bow  
to strike down the poor and needy, \*  
to slaughter those who are upright in their ways.  
Their sword shall go through their own heart, \*  
and their bow shall be broken.  
The little that the righteous has \*  
is better than great riches of the wicked.  
For the power of the wicked shall be broken, \*  
but the Lord upholds the righteous.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **37**

#### ***Part II Novit Dominus***

The Lord cares for the lives of the godly, \*  
and their inheritance shall last for ever.  
They shall not be ashamed in bad times, \*  
and in days of famine they shall have enough.  
As for the wicked, they shall perish, \*  
and the enemies of the Lord, like the  
glory of the meadows, shall vanish;  
they shall vanish like smoke.  
The wicked borrow and do not repay, \*  
but the righteous are generous in giving.  
Those who are blessed by God  
shall possess the land, \*

but those who are cursed by him  
shall be destroyed.

Our steps are directed by the Lord; \*  
he strengthens those in whose way he delights.  
If they stumble, they shall not fall headlong, \*  
for the Lord holds them by the hand.

I have been young and now I am old, \*  
but never have I seen the righteous forsaken,  
or their children begging bread.

The righteous are always generous in their lending, \*  
and their children shall be a blessing.

Turn from evil, and do good, \*  
and dwell in the land for ever.

For the Lord loves justice; \*  
he does not forsake his faithful ones.

They shall be kept safe for ever, \*  
but the offspring of the wicked shall be destroyed.

The righteous shall possess the land \*  
and dwell in it for ever.

The mouth of the righteous utters wisdom, \*  
and their tongue speaks what is right.

The law of their God is in their heart, \*  
and their footsteps shall not falter.

The wicked spy on the righteous \*  
and seek occasion to kill them.

The Lord will not abandon them to their hand, \*  
nor let them be found guilty when brought to trial.

Wait upon the Lord and keep his way; \*  
he will raise you up to possess the land,  
and when the wicked are cut off, you will see it.

I have seen the wicked in their arrogance, \*  
flourishing like a tree in full leaf.

I went by, and behold, they were not there; \*  
I searched for them, but they could not be found.

Mark those who are honest;  
observe the upright; \*  
for there is a future for the peaceable.

Transgressors shall be destroyed, one and all; \*  
the future of the wicked is cut off.

But the deliverance of the righteous  
comes from the Lord; \*  
he is their stronghold in time of trouble.

The Lord will help them and rescue them; \*  
he will rescue them from the wicked  
and deliver them,  
because they seek refuge in him.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 67

### *Deus misereatur*

May God be merciful to us and bless us, \*  
show us the light of his countenance and come to us.  
Let your ways be known upon earth, \*  
your saving health among all nations.  
Let the peoples praise you, O God; \*  
let all the peoples praise you.  
Let the nations be glad and sing for joy, \*  
for you judge the peoples with equity  
and guide all the nations upon earth.  
Let the peoples praise you, O God; \*  
let all the peoples praise you.  
The earth has brought forth her increase; \*  
may God, our own God, give us his blessing.  
May God give us his blessing, \*  
and may all the ends of the earth stand in awe of him.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Messiah*

#### *Populus, qui ambulabat*

*Isaiah 9:2-4, 6-7*

***Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; \*  
who is called Mighty God and Prince of Peace.***

The people who walked in darkness  
have seen a great light; \*  
those who dwelt in a land of deep darkness,  
upon them the light has dawned.  
You have increased their joy  
and given them great gladness; \*  
they rejoice before you as with joy at the harvest.  
For you have shattered the yoke of their burden,  
and the rod of their oppressor; \*  
the collar that lay heavy on their shoulders.  
For unto us a child is born; unto us a son is given, \*  
and the government will be upon his shoulder.  
And his name will be called:  
Wonderful Counselor; the Mighty God; \*  
the Everlasting Father; the Prince of Peace.  
Of the increase of his government and of peace \*  
there will be no end,  
Upon the throne of David and over his kingdom, \*  
to establish and uphold it  
with justice and righteousness.  
From this time forth and for evermore; \*  
the zeal of the Lord of hosts will do this.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; \*  
who is called Mighty God and Prince of Peace.***

# WEEK TWO

## Week 2 Sunday Maths

### PSALMS

19

*Caeli enarrant*

The heavens declare the glory of God, \*  
and the firmament shows his handiwork.  
One day tells its tale to another, \*  
and one night imparts knowledge to another.  
Although they have no words or language, \*  
and their voices are not heard,  
Their sound has gone out into all lands, \*  
and their message to the ends of the world.  
In the deep has he set a pavilion for the sun; \*  
it comes forth like a bridegroom out of his chamber;  
it rejoices like a champion to run its course.  
It goes forth from the uttermost edge of the heavens  
and runs about to the end of it again; \*  
nothing is hidden from its burning heat.  
The law of the Lord is perfect  
and revives the soul; \*  
the testimony of the Lord is sure  
and gives wisdom to the innocent.  
The statutes of the Lord are just  
and rejoice the heart; \*  
the commandment of the Lord is clear  
and gives light to the eyes.  
The fear of the Lord is clean  
and endures for ever; \*  
the judgments of the Lord are true  
and righteous altogether.  
More to be desired are they than gold,  
more than much fine gold, \*  
sweeter far than honey,  
than honey in the comb.  
By them also is your servant enlightened, \*  
and in keeping them there is great reward.  
Who can tell how often he offends? \*

cleanse me from my secret faults.  
Above all, keep your servant from presumptuous sins;  
let them not get dominion over me; \*  
then shall I be whole and sound,  
and innocent of a great offense.  
Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my  
heart be acceptable in your sight, \*  
O Lord, my strength and my redeemer.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 23

#### *Dominus regit me*

The Lord is my shepherd; \*  
I shall not be in want.  
He makes me lie down in green pastures \*  
and leads me beside still waters.  
He revives my soul \*  
and guides me along right pathways for his Name's sake.  
Though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death,  
I shall fear no evil; \*  
for you are with me;  
your rod and your staff, they comfort me.  
You spread a table before me in the presence  
of those who trouble me; \*  
you have anointed my head with oil,  
and my cup is running over.  
Surely your goodness and mercy shall follow me  
all the days of my life, \*  
and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 46

#### *Deus noster refugium*

God is our refuge and strength, \*

a very present help in trouble.  
Therefore we will not fear, though the earth be moved, \*  
and though the mountains be toppled  
into the depths of the sea;  
Though its waters rage and foam, \*  
and though the mountains tremble at its tumult.  
The Lord of hosts is with us; \*  
the God of Jacob is our stronghold.  
There is a river whose streams make glad the city of God, \*  
the holy habitation of the Most High.  
God is in the midst of her;  
she shall not be overthrown; \*  
God shall help her at the break of day.  
The nations make much ado, and the kingdoms are shaken; \*  
God has spoken, and the earth shall melt away.  
The Lord of hosts is with us; \*  
the God of Jacob is our stronghold.  
Come now and look upon the works of the Lord, \*  
what awesome things he has done on earth.  
It is he who makes war to cease in all the world; \*  
he breaks the bow, and shatters the spear,  
and burns the shields with fire.  
"Be still, then, and know that I am God; \*  
I will be exalted among the nations;  
I will be exalted in the earth."  
The Lord of hosts is with us; \*  
the God of Jacob is our stronghold.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **47**

##### ***Omnes gentes, plaudit***

Clap your hands, all you peoples; \*  
shout to God with a cry of joy.  
For the Lord Most High is to be feared; \*  
he is the great King over all the earth.  
He subdues the peoples under us, \*  
and the nations under our feet.  
He chooses our inheritance for us, \*

the pride of Jacob whom he loves.  
God has gone up with a shout, \*  
the Lord with the sound of the ram's-horn.  
Sing praises to God, sing praises; \*  
sing praises to our King, sing praises.  
For God is King of all the earth; \*  
sing praises with all your skill.  
God reigns over the nations; \*  
God sits upon his holy throne.  
The nobles of the peoples have gathered together \*  
with the people of the God of Abraham.  
The rulers of the earth belong to God, \*  
and he is highly exalted.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of the Wilderness Transformed*

*Laetabitur deserta et inuia*

*Isaiah 35:1-7, 10*

***The ransomed of the Lord shall return, \*  
and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.***

The wilderness and the dry land shall be glad, \*  
the desert shall rejoice and blossom;  
It shall blossom abundantly, \*  
and rejoice with joy and singing.  
They shall see the glory of the Lord, \*  
the majesty of our God.  
Strengthen the weary hands, \*  
and make firm the feeble knees.  
Say to the anxious, "Be strong, do not fear! \*  
Behold, your God will come to save you."  
Then shall the eyes of the blind be opened, \*  
and the ears of the deaf be unstopped.  
Then shall the lame leap like a deer, \*  
and the tongue of the speechless sing for joy.

For waters shall break forth in the wilderness \*  
and streams in the desert;  
The burning sand shall become a pool \*  
and the thirsty ground, springs of water.  
The ransomed of the Lord shall return with singing, \*  
everlasting joy shall be upon their heads.  
Joy and gladness shall be theirs, \*  
and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***The ransomed of the Lord shall return, \*  
and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.***

## Week 2 SUNDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

107

#### ***Part I Confitemini Domino***

Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, \*  
and his mercy endures for ever.  
Let all those whom the Lord has redeemed proclaim \*  
that he redeemed them from the hand of the foe.  
He gathered them out of the lands; \*  
from the east and from the west,  
from the north and from the south.  
Some wandered in desert wastes; \*  
they found no way to a city where they might dwell.  
They were hungry and thirsty; \*  
their spirits languished within them.  
Then they cried to the Lord in their trouble, \*  
and he delivered them from their distress.  
He put their feet on a straight path \*  
to go to a city where they might dwell.  
Let them give thanks to the Lord for his mercy \*  
and the wonders he does for his children.  
For he satisfies the thirsty \*  
and fills the hungry with good things.

Some sat in darkness and deep gloom, \*  
bound fast in misery and iron;  
Because they rebelled against the words of God \*  
and despised the counsel of the Most High.  
So he humbled their spirits with hard labor; \*  
they stumbled, and there was none to help.  
Then they cried to the Lord in their trouble, \*  
and he delivered them from their distress.  
He led them out of darkness and deep gloom \*  
and broke their bonds asunder.  
Let them give thanks to the Lord for his mercy \*  
and the wonders he does for his children.  
For he shatters the doors of bronze \*  
and breaks in two the iron bars.  
Some were fools and took to rebellious ways; \*  
they were afflicted because of their sins.  
They abhorred all manner of food \*  
and drew near to death's door.  
Then they cried to the Lord in their trouble, \*  
and he delivered them from their distress.  
He sent forth his word and healed them \*  
and saved them from the grave.  
Let them give thanks to the Lord for his mercy \*  
and the wonders he does for his children.  
Let them offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving \*  
and tell of his acts with shouts of joy.  
Some went down to the sea in ships \*  
and plied their trade in deep waters;  
They beheld the works of the Lord \*  
and his wonders in the deep.  
Then he spoke, and a stormy wind arose, \*  
which tossed high the waves of the sea.  
They mounted up to the heavens  
and fell back to the depths; \*  
their hearts melted because of their peril.  
They reeled and staggered like drunkards \*  
and were at their wits' end.  
Then they cried to the Lord in their trouble, \*  
and he delivered them from their distress.  
He stilled the storm to a whisper \*  
and quieted the waves of the sea.  
Then were they glad because of the calm, \*

and he brought them to the harbor they were bound for.  
Let them give thanks to the Lord for his mercy \*  
and the wonders he does for his children.  
Let them exalt him in the congregation of the people \*  
and praise him in the council of the elders.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 107

### *Part II Posuit flumina*

The Lord changed rivers into deserts, \*  
and water-springs into thirsty ground,  
A fruitful land into salt flats, \*  
because of the wickedness of those who dwell there.  
He changed deserts into pools of water \*  
and dry land into water-springs.  
He settled the hungry there, \*  
and they founded a city to dwell in.  
They sowed fields, and planted vineyards, \*  
and brought in a fruitful harvest.  
He blessed them, so that they increased greatly; \*  
he did not let their herds decrease.  
Yet when they were diminished and brought low, \*  
through stress of adversity and sorrow,  
(He pours contempt on princes \*  
and makes them wander in trackless wastes)  
He lifted up the poor out of misery \*  
and multiplied their families like flocks of sheep.  
The upright will see this and rejoice, \*  
but all wickedness will shut its mouth.  
Whoever is wise will ponder these things, \*  
and consider well the mercies of the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of the Church*

*Te Deum laudamus*

*Liturgical Hymn*

You are God: we praise you; \*  
You are the Lord: we acclaim you;  
You are the eternal Father: \*  
All creation worships you.  
To you all angels, all the powers of heaven, \*  
Cherubim and Seraphim, sing in endless praise:  
Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of power and might, \*  
heaven and earth are full of your glory.  
The glorious company of apostles praise you. \*  
The noble fellowship of prophets praise you.  
The white-robed army of martyrs praise you. \*  
Throughout the world the holy Church acclaims you;  
Father, of majesty unbounded,  
your true and only Son, worthy of all worship, \*  
and the Holy Spirit, advocate and guide.  
You, Christ, are the king of glory, \*  
the eternal Son of the Father.  
When you became man to set us free \*  
you did not shun the Virgin's womb.  
You overcame the sting of death \*  
and opened the kingdom of heaven to all believers.  
You are seated at God's right hand in glory. \*  
We believe that you will come and be our judge.  
Come then, Lord, and help your people, \*  
bought with the price of your own blood,  
and bring us with your saints \*  
to glory everlasting.

## Week 2 Monday Matins

### PSALMS

68

*Exsurgat Deus*

Let God arise, and let his enemies be scattered; \*  
let those who hate him flee before him.  
Let them vanish like smoke when the wind drives it away; \*

as the wax melts at the fire, so let the wicked perish  
at the presence of God.  
But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God; \*  
let them also be merry and joyful.  
Sing to God, sing praises to his Name;  
exalt him who rides upon the heavens; \*  
YAHWEH is his Name, rejoice before him!  
Father of orphans, defender of widows, \*  
God in his holy habitation!  
God gives the solitary a home and  
brings forth prisoners into freedom; \*  
but the rebels shall live in dry places.  
O God, when you went forth before your people, \*  
when you marched through the wilderness,  
The earth shook, and the skies poured down rain,  
at the presence of God, the God of Sinai, \*  
at the presence of God, the God of Israel.  
You sent a gracious rain, O God, upon your inheritance; \*  
you refreshed the land when it was weary.  
Your people found their home in it; \*  
in your goodness, O God,  
you have made provision for the poor.  
The Lord gave the word; \*  
great was the company of women who bore the tidings:  
"Kings with their armies are fleeing away, \*  
the women at home are dividing the spoils."  
Though you lingered among the sheepfolds, \*  
you shall be like a dove whose wings are covered with silver,  
whose feathers are like green gold.  
When the Almighty scattered kings, \*  
it was like snow falling in Zalmon.  
O mighty mountain, O hill of Bashan! \*  
O rugged mountain, O hill of Bashan!  
Why do you look with envy, O rugged mountain,  
at the hill which God chose for his resting place? \*  
truly, the Lord will dwell there for ever.  
The chariots of God are twenty thousand,  
even thousands of thousands; \*  
the Lord comes in holiness from Sinai.  
You have gone up on high and led captivity captive;  
you have received gifts even from your enemies, \*  
that the Lord God might dwell among them.

Blessed be the Lord day by day, \*  
the God of our salvation, who bears our burdens.  
He is our God, the God of our salvation; \*  
God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.  
God shall crush the heads of his enemies, \*  
and the hairy scalp of those who go on  
still in their wickedness.  
The Lord has said, "I will bring them back from Bashan; \*  
I will bring them back from the depths of the sea;  
That your foot may be dipped in blood, \*  
the tongues of your dogs in the blood of your enemies."  
They see your procession, O God, \*  
your procession into the sanctuary, my God and my King.  
The singers go before, musicians follow after, \*  
in the midst of maidens playing upon the hand-drums.  
Bless God in the congregation; \*  
bless the Lord, you that are of the fountain of Israel.  
There is Benjamin, least of the tribes, at the head;  
the princes of Judah in a company; \*  
and the princes of Zebulon and Naphtali.  
Send forth your strength, O God; \*  
establish, O God, what you have wrought for us.  
Kings shall bring gifts to you, \*  
for your temple's sake at Jerusalem.  
Rebuke the wild beast of the reeds, \*  
and the peoples, a herd of wild bulls with its calves.  
Trample down those who lust after silver; \*  
scatter the peoples that delight in war.  
Let tribute be brought out of Egypt; \*  
let Ethiopia stretch out her hands to God.  
Sing to God, O kingdoms of the earth; \*  
sing praises to the Lord.  
He rides in the heavens, the ancient heavens; \*  
he sends forth his voice, his mighty voice.  
Ascribe power to God; \*  
his majesty is over Israel;  
his strength is in the skies.  
How wonderful is God in his holy places! \*  
the God of Israel giving strength and power to his people!  
Blessed be God!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 24

### *Domini est terra*

The earth is the Lord's and all that is in it, \*  
the world and all who dwell therein.  
For it is he who founded it upon the seas \*  
and made it firm upon the rivers of the deep.  
"Who can ascend the hill of the Lord? \*  
and who can stand in his holy place?"  
"Those who have clean hands and a pure heart, \*  
who have not pledged themselves to falsehood,  
nor sworn by what is a fraud.  
They shall receive a blessing from the Lord \*  
and a just reward from the God of their salvation."  
Such is the generation of those who seek him, \*  
of those who seek your face, O God of Jacob.  
Lift up your heads, O gates;  
lift them high, O everlasting doors; \*  
and the King of glory shall come in.  
"Who is this King of glory?" \*  
"The Lord, strong and mighty,  
the Lord, mighty in battle."  
Lift up your heads, O gates;  
lift them high, O everlasting doors; \*  
and the King of glory shall come in.  
"Who is he, this King of glory?" \*  
"The Lord of hosts,  
he is the King of glory."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Second Song of Moses*

*Deuteronomy 32:1-10*

***I will proclaim the Name of the Lord: \****  
***The Lord's own portion was his people.***

Hear, you heavens, and I will speak; \*  
listen, O earth, to the words of my mouth.  
My teaching will pour forth like rain; \*  
my words will come down like showers;  
like heavy rain upon the new grass, \*  
like gentle rain upon the green plants.  
For I will proclaim the Name of the Lord: \*  
'Ascribe greatness to our God.'  
He is the rock, his work is perfect, \*  
for all his ways are equity.  
He is a faithful God and does no wrong; \*  
righteous and upright is the Lord.  
Recall the days of old time; \*  
consider the years that are long past.  
When the Most High allotted lands to the nations, \*  
when he set apart the tribes,  
The Lord's own portion was his people; \*  
Jacob was the territory of his inheritance.  
He found him in a desert land, \*  
in the howling waste of the wilderness.  
He shielded him and nurtured him; \*  
he preserved him as the apple of his eye.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***I will proclaim the Name of the Lord: \****  
***The Lord's own portion was his people.***

## **Week 2 Monday Vespers**

### **PSALMS**

**106**

***Part I Confitemini Domino***

Hallelujah!

Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, \*

for his mercy endures for ever.  
Who can declare the mighty acts of the Lord \*  
or show forth all his praise?  
Happy are those who act with justice \*  
and always do what is right!  
Remember me, O Lord, with the favor you have  
for your people, \*  
and visit me with your saving help;  
That I may see the prosperity of your elect  
and be glad with the gladness of your people, \*  
that I may glory with your inheritance.  
We have sinned as our forebears did; \*  
we have done wrong and dealt wickedly.  
In Egypt they did not consider your marvelous works,  
nor remember the abundance of your love; \*  
they defied the Most High at the Red Sea.  
But he saved them for his Name's sake, \*  
to make his power known.  
He rebuked the Red Sea, and it dried up, \*  
and he led them through the deep  
as through a desert.  
He saved them from the hand  
of those who hated them \*  
and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.  
The waters covered their oppressors; \*  
not one of them was left.  
Then they believed his words \*  
and sang him songs of praise.  
But they soon forgot his deeds \*  
and did not wait for his counsel.  
A craving seized them in the wilderness, \*  
and they put God to the test in the desert.  
He gave them what they asked, \*  
but sent leanness into their soul.  
They envied Moses in the camp, \*  
and Aaron, the holy one of the Lord.  
The earth opened and swallowed Dathan \*  
and covered the company of Abiram.  
Fire blazed up against their company, \*  
and flames devoured the wicked.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**106**

***Part II Et fecerunt vitulum***

Israel made a bull-calf at Horeb \*  
and worshiped a molten image;  
And so they exchanged their Glory \*  
for the image of an ox that feeds on grass.  
They forgot God their Savior, \*  
who had done great things in Egypt,  
Wonderful deeds in the land of Ham, \*  
and fearful things at the Red Sea.  
So he would have destroyed them, had not Moses  
his chosen stood before him in the breach, \*  
to turn away his wrath from consuming them.  
They refused the pleasant land \*  
and would not believe his promise.  
They grumbled in their tents \*  
and would not listen to the voice of the Lord.  
So he lifted his hand against them, \*  
to overthrow them in the wilderness,  
To cast out their seed among the nations, \*  
and to scatter them throughout the lands.  
They joined themselves to Baal-Peor \*  
and ate sacrifices offered to the dead.  
They provoked him to anger with their actions, \*  
and a plague broke out among them.  
Then Phinehas stood up and interceded, \*  
and the plague came to an end.  
This was reckoned to him as righteousness \*  
throughout all generations for ever.  
Again they provoked his anger  
at the waters of Meribah, \*  
so that he punished Moses because of them;  
For they so embittered his spirit \*  
that he spoke rash words with his lips.  
They did not destroy the peoples \*  
as the Lord had commanded them.  
They intermingled with the heathen \*  
and learned their pagan ways,

So that they worshiped their idols, \*  
which became a snare to them.  
They sacrificed their sons \*  
and their daughters to evil spirits.  
They shed innocent blood,  
the blood of their sons and daughters, \*  
which they offered to the idols of Canaan,  
and the land was defiled with blood.  
Thus they were polluted by their actions \*  
and went whoring in their evil deeds.  
Therefore the wrath of the Lord  
was kindled against his people \*  
and he abhorred his inheritance.  
He gave them over to the hand of the heathen, \*  
and those who hated them ruled over them.  
Their enemies oppressed them, \*  
and they were humbled under their hand.  
Many a time did he deliver them,  
but they rebelled through their own devices, \*  
and were brought down in their iniquity.  
Nevertheless, he saw their distress, \*  
when he heard their lamentation.  
He remembered his covenant with them \*  
and relented in accordance with his great mercy.  
He caused them to be pitied \*  
by those who held them captive.  
Save us, O Lord our God,  
and gather us from among the nations, \*  
that we may give thanks to your holy Name  
and glory in your praise.  
Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel,  
from everlasting to everlasting; \*  
and let all the people say, "Amen!"  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Lament of Remembrance*

*Recordatus est dierum saeculi*

*Isaiah 63:11-16*

***Look down from heaven, O Lord, \****  
***Do not let your compassion go unmoved.***

Remember the days of old,  
of Moses God's servant. \*

Where is he who brought out of the Nile  
the shepherd of his flock?

Where is he who endowed him with his Holy Spirit, \*  
who by the right hand of Moses  
set to work with his glorious power;  
who divided the waters before them \*  
to win himself everlasting renown;  
who made them walk through  
the depths of the Red Sea, \*

as easily as a horse through the desert?

Look down from heaven, O Lord, \*  
look down from your holy and glorious dwelling.

Where is your ardor, your might, \*  
the yearning of your inmost heart?

Do not let your compassion go unmoved, \*  
for you are our Father.

Though Abraham does not own us,  
Israel does not acknowledge us, \*  
you yourself, O Lord, are our Father;  
our Redeemer is your ancient Name.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Look down from heaven, O Lord, \****  
***Do not let your compassion go unmoved.***

## Week 2 Tuesday Matins

### PSALMS

#### 119 (49-64)

##### *Ayin Memor esto verbi tui*

Remember your word to your servant, \*  
because you have given me hope.  
This is my comfort in my trouble, \*  
that your promise gives me life.  
The proud have derided me cruelly, \*  
but I have not turned from your law.  
When I remember your judgments of old, \*  
O Lord, I take great comfort.  
I am filled with a burning rage, \*  
because of the wicked who forsake your law.  
Your statutes have been like songs to me \*  
wherever I have lived as a stranger.  
I remember your Name in the night, O Lord, \*  
and dwell upon your law.  
This is how it has been with me, \*  
because I have kept your commandments.

##### *Heth Portio mea, Domine*

You only are my portion, O Lord; \*  
I have promised to keep your words.  
I entreat you with all my heart, \*  
be merciful to me according to your promise.  
I have considered my ways \*  
and turned my feet toward your decrees.  
I hasten and do not tarry \*  
to keep your commandments.  
Though the cords of the wicked entangle me, \*  
I do not forget your law.  
At midnight I will rise to give you thanks, \*  
because of your righteous judgments.  
I am a companion of all who fear you \*  
and of those who keep your commandments.  
The earth, O Lord, is full of your love; \*  
instruct me in your statutes.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**119 (65-80)**

***Teth Bonitatem fecisti***

O Lord, you have dealt graciously with your servant, \*  
according to your word.

Teach me discernment and knowledge, \*  
for I have believed in your commandments.

Before I was afflicted I went astray, \*  
but now I keep your word.

You are good and you bring forth good; \*  
instruct me in your statutes.

The proud have smeared me with lies, \*  
but I will keep your commandments with my whole heart.

Their heart is gross and fat, \*  
but my delight is in your law.

It is good for me that I have been afflicted, \*  
that I might learn your statutes.

The law of your mouth is dearer to me \*  
than thousands in gold and silver.

***Yodh Manus tuae fecerunt me***

Your hands have made me and fashioned me; \*  
give me understanding,  
that I may learn your commandments.

Those who fear you will be glad when they see me, \*  
because I trust in your word.

I know, O Lord, that your judgments are right \*  
and that in faithfulness you have afflicted me.

Let your loving-kindness be my comfort, \*  
as you have promised to your servant.

Let your compassion come to me, that I may live, \*  
for your law is my delight.

Let the arrogant be put to shame,  
for they wrong me with lies; \*  
but I will meditate on your commandments.

Let those who fear you turn to me, \*  
and also those who know your decrees.

Let my heart be sound in your statutes, \*  
that I may not be put to shame.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 36

#### *Dixit injustus*

There is a voice of rebellion deep in the heart of the wicked; \*  
there is no fear of God before his eyes.  
He flatters himself in his own eyes \*  
that his hateful sin will not be found out.  
The words of his mouth are wicked and deceitful; \*  
he has left off acting wisely and doing good.  
He thinks up wickedness upon his bed  
and has set himself in no good way; \*  
he does not abhor that which is evil.  
Your love, O Lord, reaches to the heavens, \*  
and your faithfulness to the clouds.  
Your righteousness is like the strong mountains,  
your justice like the great deep; \*  
you save both man and beast, O Lord.  
How priceless is your love, O God! \*  
your people take refuge under the shadow of your wings.  
They feast upon the abundance of your house; \*  
you give them drink from the river of your delights.  
For with you is the well of life, \*  
and in your light we see light.  
Continue your loving-kindness to those who know you, \*  
and your favor to those who are true of heart.  
Let not the foot of the proud come near me, \*  
nor the hand of the wicked push me aside.  
See how they are fallen, those who work wickedness! \*  
they are cast down and shall not be able to rise.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of Peace*

*Venite et ascendamus*

*Isaiah 2:3-5*

***O Light of the Lord, teach us your ways, \*  
that we may walk in the path of peace.***

Come, let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, \*  
to the house of the God of Jacob;  
That he may teach us his ways, \*  
and that we may walk in his paths.  
For the law shall go out from Zion, \*  
and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem.  
God shall judge between the nations, \*  
and shall decide for many peoples.  
They shall beat their swords into ploughshares, \*  
and their spears into pruning hooks.  
Nation shall not lift up sword against nation, \*  
neither shall they learn war any more.  
O people of Jacob, come: \*  
let us walk in the light of the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***O Light of the Lord, teach us your ways, \*  
that we may walk in the path of peace.***

## Week 2 Tuesday Vespers

### PSALMS

**119 (81-96)**

*Kaph Defecit in salutare*

My soul has longed for your salvation, \*  
I have put my hope in your word.  
My eyes have failed from watching for your promise, \*  
and I say, "When will you comfort me?"  
I have become like a leather flask in the smoke, \*

but I have not forgotten your statutes.  
How much longer must I wait? \*  
when will you give judgment against  
those who persecute me?  
The proud have dug pits for me; \*  
they do not keep your law.  
All your commandments are true; \*  
help me, for they persecute me with lies.  
They had almost made an end of me on earth, \*  
but I have not forsaken your commandments.  
In your loving-kindness, revive me, \*  
that I may keep the decrees of your mouth.

***Lamedh In aeternum, Domine***

O Lord, your word is everlasting; \*  
it stands firm in the heavens.  
Your faithfulness remains from one generation to another; \*  
you established the earth, and it abides.  
By your decree these continue to this day, \*  
for all things are your servants.  
If my delight had not been in your law, \*  
I should have perished in my affliction.  
I will never forget your commandments, \*  
because by them you give me life.  
I am yours; oh, that you would save me! \*  
for I study your commandments.  
Though the wicked lie in wait for me to destroy me, \*  
I will apply my mind to your decrees.  
I see that all things come to an end, \*  
but your commandment has no bounds.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**10**

***Ut quid, Domine?***

Why do you stand so far off, O Lord, \*  
and hide yourself in time of trouble?  
The wicked arrogantly persecute the poor, \*  
but they are trapped in the schemes they have devised.

The wicked boast of their heart's desire; \*  
the covetous curse and revile the Lord.  
The wicked are so proud that they care not for God; \*  
their only thought is, "God does not matter."  
Their ways are devious at all times;  
your judgments are far above out of their sight; \*  
they defy all their enemies.  
They say in their heart, "I shall not be shaken; \*  
no harm shall happen to me ever."  
Their mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and oppression; \*  
under their tongue are mischief and wrong.  
They lurk in ambush in public squares  
and in secret places they murder the innocent; \*  
they spy out the helpless.  
They lie in wait, like a lion in a covert;  
they lie in wait to seize upon the lowly; \*  
they seize the lowly and drag them away in their net.  
The innocent are broken and humbled before them; \*  
the helpless fall before their power.  
They say in their heart, "God has forgotten; \*  
he hides his face; he will never notice."  
Rise up, O Lord;  
lift up your hand, O God; \*  
do not forget the afflicted.  
Why should the wicked revile God? \*  
why should they say in their heart, "You do not care"?  
Surely, you behold trouble and misery; \*  
you see it and take it into your own hand.  
The helpless commit themselves to you, \*  
for you are the helper of orphans.  
Break the power of the wicked and evil; \*  
search out their wickedness until you find none.  
The Lord is King for ever and ever; \*  
the ungodly shall perish from his land.  
The Lord will hear the desire of the humble; \*  
you will strengthen their heart and your ears shall hear;  
To give justice to the orphan and oppressed, \*  
so that mere mortals may strike terror no more.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### 4

##### *Cum invocarem*

Answer me when I call, O God, defender of my cause; \*  
you set me free when I am hard-pressed;  
have mercy on me and hear my prayer.  
“You mortals, how long will you dishonor my glory; \*  
how long will you worship dumb idols  
and run after false gods?”  
Know that the Lord does wonders for the faithful; \*  
when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.  
Tremble, then, and do not sin; \*  
speak to your heart in silence upon your bed.  
Offer the appointed sacrifices \*  
and put your trust in the Lord.  
Many are saying, “Oh, that we might see better times!” \*  
Lift up the light of your countenance upon us, O Lord.  
You have put gladness in my heart, \*  
more than when grain and wine and oil increase.  
I lie down in peace; at once I fall asleep; \*  
for only you, Lord, make me dwell in safety.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Soul*

*Hebrews 12:1-2, 5-6, 12-14, 22-24, 28-29*

***Enduring discipline and persevering in faith, \****  
***We come to Mount Zion, city of the living God.***

Surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, \*  
let us lay aside every clinging weight of sin;  
Let us run with perseverance the race set before us, \*  
looking to Christ Jesus the perfecter of our faith,  
Who, for the sake of joy,

endured the shame of the cross, \*  
and has taken his seat at the right hand of God.  
Children, do not grow weary or lose heart, \*  
do not regard lightly the discipline of the Lord.  
For the Lord disciplines those whom he loves, \*  
and chastises every child whom he accepts.'  
Therefore lift your drooping hands \*  
and strengthen your weak knees,  
Make straight paths for your feet, \*  
so that what is lame may be healed.  
Strive for peace with everyone, \*  
and for the holiness without which  
no one will see the Lord.  
For we have come before holy Mount Zion, \*  
to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem.  
We have come before countless angels  
in festal gathering, \*  
to the assembly of the first-born citizens of heaven.  
We have come before God, the righteous judge of all, \*  
before the spirits of the just made perfect.  
We are come before Jesus, \*  
the mediator of the new covenant.  
We are receiving a kingdom that cannot be shaken: \*  
let us therefore give thanks to our God,  
And offer God an acceptable worship,  
with reverence and awe, \*  
for our God is a consuming fire.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Enduring discipline and persevering in faith, \****  
***We come to Mount Zion, city of the living God.***

## Week 2 Wednesday Maths

### PSALMS

26

#### *Judica me, Domine*

Give judgment for me, O Lord,  
for I have lived with integrity; \*  
I have trusted in the Lord and have not faltered.  
Test me, O Lord, and try me; \*  
examine my heart and my mind.  
For your love is before my eyes; \*  
I have walked faithfully with you.  
I have not sat with the worthless, \*  
nor do I consort with the deceitful.  
I have hated the company of evildoers; \*  
I will not sit down with the wicked.  
I will wash my hands in innocence, O Lord, \*  
that I may go in procession round your altar,  
Singing aloud a song of thanksgiving \*  
and recounting all your wonderful deeds.  
Lord, I love the house in which you dwell \*  
and the place where your glory abides.  
Do not sweep me away with sinners, \*  
nor my life with those who thirst for blood,  
Whose hands are full of evil plots, \*  
and their right hand full of bribes.  
As for me, I will live with integrity; \*  
redeem me, O Lord, and have pity on me.  
My foot stands on level ground; \*  
in the full assembly I will bless the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

38

#### *Domine, ne in furore*

O Lord, do not rebuke me in your anger; \*  
do not punish me in your wrath.  
For your arrows have already pierced me, \*  
and your hand presses hard upon me.  
There is no health in my flesh,

because of your indignation; \*  
there is no soundness in my body, because of my sin.  
For my iniquities overwhelm me; \*  
like a heavy burden they are too much for me to bear.  
My wounds stink and fester \*  
by reason of my foolishness.  
I am utterly bowed down and prostrate; \*  
I go about in mourning all the day long.  
My loins are filled with searing pain; \*  
there is no health in my body.  
I am utterly numb and crushed; \*  
I wail, because of the groaning of my heart.  
O Lord, you know all my desires, \*  
and my sighing is not hidden from you.  
My heart is pounding, my strength has failed me, \*  
and the brightness of my eyes is gone from me.  
My friends and companions draw back from my affliction; \*  
my neighbors stand afar off.  
Those who seek after my life lay snares for me; \*  
those who strive to hurt me speak of my ruin  
and plot treachery all the day long.  
But I am like the deaf who do not hear, \*  
like those who are mute and who do not open their mouth.  
I have become like one who does not hear \*  
and from whose mouth comes no defense.  
For in you, O Lord, have I fixed my hope; \*  
you will answer me, O Lord my God.  
For I said, "Do not let them rejoice at my expense, \*  
those who gloat over me when my foot slips."  
Truly, I am on the verge of falling, \*  
and my pain is always with me.  
I will confess my iniquity \*  
and be sorry for my sin.  
Those who are my enemies without cause are mighty, \*  
and many in number are those who wrongfully hate me.  
Those who repay evil for good slander me, \*  
because I follow the course that is right.  
O Lord, do not forsake me; \*  
be not far from me, O my God.  
Make haste to help me, \*  
O Lord of my salvation.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 13

#### *Usquequo, Domine?*

How long, O Lord?  
will you forget me for ever? \*  
how long will you hide your face from me?  
How long shall I have perplexity in my mind,  
and grief in my heart, day after day? \*  
how long shall my enemy triumph over me?  
Look upon me and answer me, O Lord my God; \*  
give light to my eyes, lest I sleep in death;  
Lest my enemy say, "I have prevailed over him," \*  
and my foes rejoice that I have fallen.  
But I put my trust in your mercy; \*  
my heart is joyful because of your saving help.  
I will sing to the Lord, for he has dealt with me richly; \*  
I will praise the Name of the Lord Most High.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 142

#### *Voce mea ad Domine*

I cry to the Lord with my voice; \*  
to the Lord I make loud supplication.  
I pour out my complaint before him \*  
and tell him all my trouble.  
When my spirit languishes within me, you know my path; \*  
in the way wherein I walk they have hidden a trap for me.  
I look to my right hand and find no one who knows me; \*  
I have no place to flee to, and no one cares for me.  
I cry out to you, O Lord; \*  
I say, "You are my refuge,  
my portion in the land of the living."  
Listen to my cry for help, for I have been brought very low; \*  
save me from those who pursue me,

for they are too strong for me.  
Bring me out of prison,  
that I may give thanks to your Name; \*  
when you have dealt bountifully with me,  
the righteous will gather around me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Second Song of Isaiah*

#### *Quaerite Dominum*

*Isaiah 55:6-11*

***Return to the Lord, who will have mercy, \*  
to our God, who will richly pardon.***

Seek the Lord while he wills to be found; \*  
call upon him when he draws near.  
Let the wicked forsake their ways \*  
and the evil ones their thoughts;  
And let them turn to the Lord,  
and he will have compassion, \*  
and to our God, for he will richly pardon.  
For my thoughts are not your thoughts, \*  
nor your ways my ways, says the Lord.  
For as the heavens are higher than the earth, \*  
so are my ways higher than your ways,  
and my thoughts than your thoughts.  
For as rain and snow fall from the heavens \*  
and return not again, but water the earth,  
Bringing forth life and giving growth, \*  
seed for sowing and bread for eating,  
So is my word that goes forth from my mouth; \*  
it will not return to me empty;  
But it will accomplish that which I have purposed, \*  
and prosper in that for which I sent it.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Return to the Lord, who will have mercy, \*  
to our God, who will richly pardon.***

## **Week 2 Wednesday Vespers**

### **PSALMS**

**6**

***Domine, ne in furore***

Lord, do not rebuke me in your anger; \*  
do not punish me in your wrath.  
Have pity on me, Lord, for I am weak; \*  
heal me, Lord, for my bones are racked.  
My spirit shakes with terror; \*  
how long, O Lord, how long?  
Turn, O Lord, and deliver me; \*  
save me for your mercy's sake.  
For in death no one remembers you; \*  
and who will give you thanks in the grave?  
I grow weary because of my groaning; \*  
every night I drench my bed  
and flood my couch with tears.  
My eyes are wasted with grief \*  
and worn away because of all my enemies.  
Depart from me, all evildoers, \*  
for the Lord has heard the sound of my weeping.  
The Lord has heard my supplication; \*  
the Lord accepts my prayer.  
All my enemies shall be confounded  
and quake with fear; \*  
they shall turn back  
and suddenly be put to shame.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Ut quid, Deus?*

O God, why have you utterly cast us off? \*  
why is your wrath so hot  
against the sheep of your pasture?  
Remember your congregation that you purchased long ago, \*  
the tribe you redeemed to be your inheritance,  
and Mount Zion where you dwell.  
Turn your steps toward the endless ruins; \*  
the enemy has laid waste everything in your sanctuary.  
Your adversaries roared in your holy place; \*  
they set up their banners as tokens of victory.  
They were like men coming up with axes to a grove of trees; \*  
they broke down all your carved work  
with hatchets and hammers.  
They set fire to your holy place; \*  
they defiled the dwelling-place of your Name  
and razed it to the ground.  
They said to themselves, "Let us destroy them altogether." \*  
They burned down all the meeting-places  
of God in the land.  
There are no signs for us to see;  
there is no prophet left; \*  
there is not one among us who knows how long.  
How long, O God, will the adversary scoff? \*  
will the enemy blaspheme your Name for ever?  
Why do you draw back your hand? \*  
why is your right hand hidden in your bosom?  
Yet God is my King from ancient times, \*  
victorious in the midst of the earth.  
You divided the sea by your might \*  
and shattered the heads of the dragons upon the waters;  
You crushed the heads of Leviathan \*  
and gave him to the people of the desert for food.  
You split open spring and torrent; \*  
you dried up ever-flowing rivers.  
Yours is the day, yours also the night; \*  
you established the moon and the sun.  
You fixed all the boundaries of the earth; \*  
you made both summer and winter.  
Remember, O Lord, how the enemy scoffed, \*  
how a foolish people despised your Name.

Do not hand over the life of your dove to wild beasts; \*  
never forget the lives of your poor.  
Look upon your covenant; \*  
the dark places of the earth are haunts of violence.  
Let not the oppressed turn away ashamed; \*  
let the poor and needy praise your Name.  
Arise, O God, maintain your cause; \*  
remember how fools revile you all day long.  
Forget not the clamor of your adversaries, \*  
the unending tumult of those who rise up against you.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 32

#### *Beati quorum*

Happy are they whose transgressions are forgiven, \*  
and whose sin is put away!  
Happy are they to whom the Lord imputes no guilt, \*  
and in whose spirit there is no guile!  
While I held my tongue, my bones withered away, \*  
because of my groaning all day long.  
For your hand was heavy upon me day and night; \*  
my moisture was dried up as in the heat of summer.  
Then I acknowledged my sin to you, \*  
and did not conceal my guilt.  
I said, "I will confess my transgressions to the Lord." \*  
Then you forgave me the guilt of my sin.  
Therefore all the faithful  
will make their prayers to you in time of trouble; \*  
when the great waters overflow, they shall not reach them.  
You are my hiding-place;  
you preserve me from trouble; \*  
you surround me with shouts of deliverance.  
"I will instruct you and teach you  
in the way that you should go; \*  
I will guide you with my eye.  
Do not be like horse or mule, which have no understanding; \*  
who must be fitted with bit and bridle,  
or else they will not stay near you."

Great are the tribulations of the wicked; \*  
but mercy embraces those who trust in the Lord.  
Be glad, you righteous, and rejoice in the Lord; \*  
shout for joy, all who are true of heart.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The First Song of Tobit*

#### *Magnus es Domine I*

*Tobit 13:1-6*

***Declare God's praise before the nations, \*  
then he will hide from you no longer.***

Blessed be God who lives for ever, \*  
for his reign endures throughout all ages.  
He afflicts, and he shows mercy; \*  
He leads down to the depths,  
and brings up from the abyss.  
Declare his praise before the nations, \*  
you who are the children of Israel'  
for if he has scattered you among them, \*  
there too he has shown you his greatness.  
Extol him before all the living; \*  
he is our God and our Father for ever.  
Though he punishes you for your iniquities, \*  
he will take pity on you;  
he will gather you from every nation, \*  
wherever you have been scattered.  
If you return to him with all your heart  
and all your soul, \*  
behaving honestly toward him,  
then he will return to you \*  
and hide his face from you no longer.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*

as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Declare God's praise before the nations, \*  
then he will hide from you no longer.***

## Week 2 Thursday Matins

### PSALMS

29

#### *Afferte Domino*

Ascribe to the Lord, you gods, \*  
ascribe to the Lord glory and strength.  
Ascribe to the Lord the glory due his Name; \*  
worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.  
The voice of the Lord is upon the waters;  
the God of glory thunders; \*  
the Lord is upon the mighty waters.  
The voice of the Lord is a powerful voice; \*  
the voice of the Lord is a voice of splendor.  
The voice of the Lord breaks the cedar trees; \*  
the Lord breaks the cedars of Lebanon;  
He makes Lebanon skip like a calf, \*  
and Mount Hermon like a young wild ox.  
The voice of the Lord splits the flames of fire;  
the voice of the Lord shakes the wilderness; \*  
the Lord shakes the wilderness of Kadesh.  
The voice of the Lord makes the oak trees writhe \*  
and strips the forests bare.  
And in the temple of the Lord \*  
all are crying, "Glory!"  
The Lord sits enthroned above the flood; \*  
the Lord sits enthroned as King for evermore.  
The Lord shall give strength to his people; \*  
the Lord shall give his people the blessing of peace.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Deus, iudicium*

Give the King your justice, O God, \*  
and your righteousness to the King's son;  
That he may rule your people righteously \*  
and the poor with justice.

That the mountains may bring prosperity to the people, \*  
and the little hills bring righteousness.

He shall defend the needy among the people; \*  
he shall rescue the poor and crush the oppressor.

He shall live as long as the sun and moon endure, \*  
from one generation to another.

He shall come down like rain upon the mown field, \*  
like showers that water the earth.

In his time shall the righteous flourish; \*  
there shall be abundance of peace till the moon  
shall be no more.

He shall rule from sea to sea, \*  
and from the River to the ends of the earth.

His foes shall bow down before him, \*  
and his enemies lick the dust.

The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall pay tribute, \*  
and the kings of Arabia and Saba offer gifts.

All kings shall bow down before him, \*  
and all the nations do him service.

For he shall deliver the poor who cries out in distress, \*  
and the oppressed who has no helper.

He shall have pity on the lowly and poor; \*  
he shall preserve the lives of the needy.

He shall redeem their lives from oppression and violence, \*  
and dear shall their blood be in his sight.

Long may he live!  
and may there be given to him gold from Arabia; \*  
may prayer be made for him always,  
and may they bless him all the day long.

May there be abundance of grain on the earth,  
growing thick even on the hilltops; \*  
may its fruit flourish like Lebanon,  
and its grain like grass upon the earth.

May his Name remain for ever  
and be established as long as the sun endures; \*  
may all the nations bless themselves in him

and call him blessed.  
Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, \*  
    who alone does wondrous deeds!  
And blessed be his glorious Name for ever! \*  
    and may all the earth be filled with his glory.  
Amen. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **48**

##### ***Magnus Dominus***

Great is the LORD, and highly to be praised; \*  
    in the city of our God is his holy hill.  
Beautiful and lofty, the joy of all the earth, is the hill of Zion, \*  
    the very center of the world and the city of the great King.  
God is in her citadels; \*  
    he is known to be her sure refuge.  
Behold, the kings of the earth assembled \*  
    and marched forward together.  
They looked and were astounded; \*  
    they retreated and fled in terror.  
Trembling seized them there; \*  
    they writhed like a woman in childbirth,  
    like ships of the sea when the east wind shatters them.  
As we have heard, so have we seen,  
in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God; \*  
    God has established her for ever.  
We have waited in silence on your loving-kindness, O God, \*  
    in the midst of your temple.  
Your praise, like your Name, O God,  
reaches to the world's end; \*  
    your right hand is full of justice.  
Let Mount Zion be glad  
and the cities of Judah rejoice, \*  
    because of your judgments.  
Make the circuit of Zion;  
walk round about her; \*  
    count the number of her towers.  
Consider well her bulwarks;

examine her strongholds; \*  
that you may tell those who come after.  
This God is our God for ever and ever; \*  
he shall be our guide for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle to the Hidden God*

*Vere tu es Deus Absconditus*

*Isaiah 45:15-19*

***While hidden from view, the Lord speaks plainly, \*  
He created the heavens and the earth.***

Truly, you are a God who hide yourself, \*  
O God of Israel our Savior.  
The makers of idols are shamefaced and confounded; \*  
all of them together walk in confusion.  
But Israel is saved by the Lord, \*  
with an everlasting salvation.  
For this is the word of the Lord: \*  
'He who created the heavens is God.  
He fashioned the earth and made it; \*  
he also established it firmly.  
He did not create it to be a void; \*  
he fashioned it to be inhabited.  
I, the Lord, am he; there is no other; \*  
I did not speak in a secret place,  
in some dark hole in the earth.  
I did not say to the offspring of Jacob, \*  
"Look for me in the void."  
I am the Lord and speak plainly; \*  
what I declare is to be trusted.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***While hidden from view, the Lord speaks plainly, \*  
He created the heavens and the earth.***

## **Week 2 THURSDAY VESPERS**

### **PSALMS**

**49**

***Audite haec, omnes***

Hear this, all you peoples;  
hearken, all you who dwell in the world, \*  
you of high degree and low, rich and poor together.  
My mouth shall speak of wisdom, \*  
and my heart shall meditate on understanding.  
I will incline my ear to a proverb \*  
and set forth my riddle upon the harp.  
Why should I be afraid in evil days, \*  
when the wickedness of those at my heels surrounds me,  
The wickedness of those who put their trust in their goods, \*  
and boast of their great riches?  
We can never ransom ourselves, \*  
or deliver to God the price of our life;  
For the ransom of our life is so great, \*  
that we should never have enough to pay it,  
In order to live for ever and ever, \*  
and never see the grave.  
For we see that the wise die also;  
like the dull and stupid they perish \*  
and leave their wealth to those who come after them.  
Their graves shall be their homes for ever,  
their dwelling places from generation to generation, \*  
though they call the lands after their own names.  
Even though honored, they cannot live for ever; \*  
they are like the beasts that perish.  
Such is the way of those who foolishly trust in themselves, \*  
and the end of those who delight in their own words.  
Like a flock of sheep they are destined to die;  
Death is their shepherd; \*  
they go down straightway to the grave.  
Their form shall waste away, \*

and the land of the dead shall be their home.  
But God will ransom my life; \*  
he will snatch me from the grasp of death.  
Do not be envious when some become rich, \*  
or when the grandeur of their house increases;  
For they will carry nothing away at their death, \*  
nor will their grandeur follow them.  
Though they thought highly of themselves while they lived, \*  
and were praised for their success,  
They shall join the company of their forebears, \*  
who will never see the light again.  
Those who are honored, but have no understanding, \*  
are like the beasts that perish.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **62**

### ***Nonne Deo?***

For God alone my soul in silence waits; \*  
from him comes my salvation.  
He alone is my rock and my salvation, \*  
my stronghold, so that I shall not be greatly shaken.  
How long will you assail me to crush me,  
all of you together, \*  
as if you were a leaning fence, a toppling wall?  
They seek only to bring me down from my place of honor; \*  
lies are their chief delight.  
They bless with their lips, \*  
but in their hearts they curse.  
For God alone my soul in silence waits; \*  
truly, my hope is in him.  
He alone is my rock and my salvation, \*  
my stronghold, so that I shall not be shaken.  
In God is my safety and my honor; \*  
God is my strong rock and my refuge.  
Put your trust in him always, O people, \*  
pour out your hearts before him, for God is our refuge.  
Those of high degree are but a fleeting breath, \*  
even those of low estate cannot be trusted.

On the scales they are lighter than a breath, \*  
all of them together.  
Put no trust in extortion;  
in robbery take no empty pride; \*  
though wealth increase, set not your heart upon it.  
God has spoken once, twice have I heard it, \*  
that power belongs to God.  
Steadfast love is yours, O Lord, \*  
for you repay everyone according to his deeds.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **126**

### *In convertendo*

When the Lord restored the fortunes of Zion, \*  
then were we like those who dream.  
Then was our mouth filled with laughter, \*  
and our tongue with shouts of joy.  
Then they said among the nations, \*  
“The Lord has done great things for them.”  
The Lord has done great things for us, \*  
and we are glad indeed.  
Restore our fortunes, O Lord, \*  
like the watercourses of the Negev.  
Those who sowed with tears \*  
will reap with songs of joy.  
Those who go out weeping, carrying the seed, \*  
will come again with joy, shouldering their sheaves.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### *Canticle of the Spirit of Wisdom*

#### *Propter hoc octavi*

*Wisdom 7:7-14*

***In the presence of Wisdom, all good things come; \*  
those who receive her are friends with God.***

I prayed and understanding was given me; \*  
I called on God  
and the Spirit of Wisdom came to me.  
I preferred her to scepters and thrones \*  
and I accounted wealth as nothing  
when compared to Wisdom.  
All gold is but a little sand in her sight, \*  
and silver accounted as clay before her.  
I loved her more than health or beauty \*  
and I chose to have her rather than light,  
for her radiance never ceases.  
In her company, all good things came to me; \*  
in her hands a wealth of true riches.  
In all these good things, I rejoiced,  
because Wisdom brings them, \*  
but I did not know that she was their mother.  
What I learned without guile,  
I pass on without grudging, \*  
I do not hide her gifts.  
For Wisdom is an unfailing treasure for mortals: \*  
those who receive her are friends with God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***In the presence of Wisdom, all good things come; \*  
those who receive her are friends with God.***

## **Week 2 Friday Maths**

### **PSALMS**

**50**

***Deus deorum***

The Lord, the God of gods, has spoken; \*  
he has called the earth from

the rising of the sun to its setting.  
Out of Zion, perfect in its beauty, \*  
God reveals himself in glory.  
Our God will come and will not keep silence; \*  
before him there is a consuming flame,  
and round about him a raging storm.  
He calls the heavens and the earth from above \*  
to witness the judgment of his people.  
"Gather before me my loyal followers, \*  
those who have made a covenant with me  
and sealed it with sacrifice."  
Let the heavens declare the rightness of his cause; \*  
for God himself is judge.  
Hear, O my people, and I will speak:  
"O Israel, I will bear witness against you; \*  
for I am God, your God.  
I do not accuse you because of your sacrifices; \*  
your offerings are always before me.  
I will take no bull-calf from your stalls, \*  
nor he-goats out of your pens;  
For all the beasts of the forest are mine, \*  
the herds in their thousands upon the hills.  
I know every bird in the sky, \*  
and the creatures of the fields are in my sight.  
If I were hungry, I would not tell you, \*  
for the whole world is mine and all that is in it.  
Do you think I eat the flesh of bulls, \*  
or drink the blood of goats?  
Offer to God a sacrifice of thanksgiving \*  
and make good your vows to the Most High.  
Call upon me in the day of trouble; \*  
I will deliver you, and you shall honor me."  
But to the wicked God says: \*  
"Why do you recite my statutes,  
and take my covenant upon your lips;  
Since you refuse discipline, \*  
and toss my words behind your back?  
When you see a thief, you make him your friend, \*  
and you cast in your lot with adulterers.  
You have loosed your lips for evil, \*  
and harnessed your tongue to a lie.  
You are always speaking evil of your brother \*

and slandering your own mother's son.  
These things you have done, and I kept still, \*  
and you thought that I am like you."  
"I have made my accusation; \*  
I have put my case in order before your eyes.  
Consider this well, you who forget God, \*  
lest I rend you and there be none to deliver you.  
Whoever offers me the sacrifice of thanksgiving honors me; \*  
but to those who keep in my way  
will I show the salvation of God."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 20

### *Exaudi te Dominus*

May the Lord answer you in the day of trouble, \*  
the Name of the God of Jacob defend you;  
Send you help from his holy place \*  
and strengthen you out of Zion;  
Remember all your offerings \*  
and accept your burnt sacrifice;  
Grant you your heart's desire \*  
and prosper all your plans.  
We will shout for joy at your victory  
and triumph in the Name of our God; \*  
may the Lord grant all your requests.  
Now I know that the Lord gives victory to his anointed; \*  
he will answer him out of his holy heaven,  
with the victorious strength of his right hand.  
Some put their trust in chariots and some in horses, \*  
but we will call upon the Name of the Lord our God.  
They collapse and fall down, \*  
but we will arise and stand upright.  
O Lord, give victory to the king \*  
and answer us when we call.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **138**

#### ***Confitebor tibi***

I will give thanks to you, O Lord, with my whole heart; \*  
before the gods I will sing your praise.  
I will bow down toward your holy temple  
and praise your Name, \*  
because of your love and faithfulness;  
For you have glorified your Name \*  
and your word above all things.  
When I called, you answered me; \*  
you increased my strength within me.  
All the kings of the earth will praise you, O Lord, \*  
when they have heard the words of your mouth.  
They will sing of the ways of the Lord, \*  
that great is the glory of the Lord.  
Though the Lord be high, he cares for the lowly; \*  
he perceives the haughty from afar.  
Though I walk in the midst of trouble, you keep me safe; \*  
you stretch forth your hand against the fury of my enemies;  
your right hand shall save me.  
The Lord will make good his purpose for me; \*  
O Lord, your love endures for ever;  
do not abandon the works of your hands.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***Canticle of God's Children***

#### ***Lex enim spiritus vitæ***

*Romans 8:2, 14, 15b-17-19*

***Fellow-heirs with Christ, we share his sufferings, \*  
and shall be glorified with him at the end.***

The law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus \*  
has set us free from the law of sin and death.

All who are led by the Spirit of God are children of God; \*  
it is the Spirit that enables us to cry, 'Abba!' Father.  
The Spirit itself bears witness  
that we are the children of God; \*  
and if God's children, then heirs of God.  
We are heirs of God and fellow-heirs with Christ; \*  
if we share his sufferings now  
we shall be glorified with him hereafter.  
These sufferings that we now endure \*  
are not worth comparing  
with the glory that shall be revealed.  
For the creation waits with eager longing \*  
for the revealing of the children of God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Fellow-heirs with Christ, we share his sufferings, \*  
and shall be glorified with him at the end.***

## Week 2 Friday Vespers

### PSALMS

35

*Judica, Domine*

Fight those who fight me, O Lord; \*  
attack those who are attacking me.  
Take up shield and armor \*  
and rise up to help me.  
Draw the sword and bar the way  
against those who pursue me; \*  
say to my soul, "I am your salvation."  
Let those who seek after my life  
be shamed and humbled; \*  
let those who plot my ruin  
fall back and be dismayed.  
Let them be like chaff before the wind, \*  
and let the angel of the Lord drive them away.  
Let their way be dark and slippery, \*

and let the angel of the Lord pursue them.  
For they have secretly spread a net for me  
without a cause; \*  
without a cause they have dug a pit  
to take me alive.  
Let ruin come upon them unawares; \*  
let them be caught in the net they hid;  
let them fall into the pit they dug.  
Then I will be joyful in the Lord; \*  
I will glory in his victory.  
My very bones will say, "Lord, who is like you? \*  
You deliver the poor from those who are  
too strong for them, the poor and needy  
from those who rob them."  
Malicious witnesses rise up against me; \*  
they charge me with matters  
I know nothing about.  
They pay me evil in exchange for good; \*  
my soul is full of despair.  
But when they were sick I dressed in sack-cloth \*  
and humbled myself by fasting.  
I prayed with my whole heart,  
as one would for a friend or a brother; \*  
I behaved like one who mourns for his mother,  
bowed down and grieving.  
But when I stumbled, they were glad and gathered together;  
they gathered against me; \*  
strangers whom I did not know tore me to pieces  
and would not stop.  
They put me to the test and mocked me; \*  
they gnashed at me with their teeth.  
O Lord, how long will you look on? \*  
rescue me from the roaring beasts,  
and my life from the young lions.  
I will give you thanks in the great congregation; \*  
I will praise you in the mighty throng.  
Do not let my treacherous foes rejoice over me, \*  
nor let those who hate me without a cause  
wink at each other.  
For they do not plan for peace, \*  
but invent deceitful schemes  
against the quiet in the land.

They opened their mouths at me and said, \*  
"Aha! we saw it with our own eyes."  
You saw it, O Lord; do not be silent; \*  
O Lord, be not far from me.  
Awake, arise, to my cause! \*  
to my defense, my God and my Lord!  
Give me justice, O Lord my God,  
according to your righteousness; \*  
do not let them triumph over me.  
Do not let them say in their hearts,  
"Aha! just what we want!" \*  
Do not let them say, "We have swallowed him up."  
Let all who rejoice at my ruin  
be ashamed and disgraced; \*  
let those who boast against me  
be clothed with dismay and shame.  
Let those who favor my cause  
sing out with joy and be glad; \*  
let them say always, "Great is the Lord,  
who desires the prosperity of his servant."  
And my tongue shall be talking  
of your righteousness \*  
and of your praise all the day long.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 125

### *Qui confidunt*

Those who trust in the Lord are like Mount Zion, \*  
which cannot be moved, but stands fast for ever.  
The hills stand about Jerusalem; \*  
so does the Lord stand round about his people,  
from this time forth for evermore.  
The scepter of the wicked shall not hold sway  
over the land allotted to the just, \*  
so that the just shall not put their hands to evil.  
Show your goodness, O Lord, to those who are good \*  
and to those who are true of heart.  
As for those who turn aside to crooked ways,

the Lord will lead them away with the evildoers; \*  
but peace be upon Israel.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **28**

### ***Ad te, Domine***

O Lord, I call to you;  
my Rock, do not be deaf to my cry; \*  
lest, if you do not hear me,  
I become like those who go down to the Pit.  
Hear the voice of my prayer when I cry out to you, \*  
when I lift up my hands to your holy of holies.  
Do not snatch me away with the wicked  
or with the evildoers, \*  
who speak peaceably with their neighbors,  
while strife is in their hearts.  
Repay them according to their deeds, \*  
and according to the wickedness of their actions.  
According to the work of their hands repay them, \*  
and give them their just deserts.  
They have no understanding of the Lord's doings,  
nor of the works of his hands; \*  
therefore he will break them down  
and not build them up.  
Blessed is the Lord! \*  
for he has heard the voice of my prayer.  
The Lord is my strength and my shield; \*  
my heart trusts in him, and I have been helped;  
Therefore my heart dances for joy, \*  
and in my song will I praise him.  
The Lord is the strength of his people, \*  
a safe refuge for his anointed.  
Save your people and bless your inheritance; \*  
shepherd them and carry them for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Christ's Humility*

*Christus Jesus cum esset*

*Philippians 2:5b-11*

***At the name of Jesus every knee shall bow, \*  
and every tongue confess that Christ is Lord.***

Christ Jesus, though in the form of God, \*  
did not count equality with God a thing to be grasped.  
He emptied himself, taking the form of a servant, \*  
and was born in our human likeness.  
Being found in human form, he humbled himself, \*  
and became obedient unto death,  
even death on a cross;  
Therefore, God has highly exalted him, \*  
and bestowed on him the name above every name,  
That at the name of Jesus, every knee shall bow, \*  
in heaven and on earth and under the earth.  
And every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, \*  
to the glory of God the Father.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***At the name of Jesus every knee shall bow, \*  
and every tongue confess that Christ is Lord.***

## Week 2 SATURDAY MATINS

### PSALMS

45

*Eruclavit cor meum*

My heart is stirring with a noble song;  
let me recite what I have fashioned for the king; \*

my tongue shall be the pen of a skilled writer.  
You are the fairest of men; \*  
    grace flows from your lips,  
    because God has blessed you for ever.  
Strap your sword upon your thigh, O mighty warrior, \*  
    in your pride and in your majesty.  
Ride out and conquer in the cause of truth \*  
    and for the sake of justice.  
Your right hand will show you marvelous things; \*  
    your arrows are very sharp, O mighty warrior.  
The peoples are falling at your feet, \*  
    and the king's enemies are losing heart.  
Your throne, O God, endures for ever and ever, \*  
    a scepter of righteousness is the scepter of your kingdom;  
    you love righteousness and hate iniquity.  
Therefore God, your God, has anointed you \*  
    with the oil of gladness above your fellows.  
All your garments are fragrant with myrrh, aloes, and cassia, \*  
    and the music of strings from ivory palaces makes you glad.  
Kings' daughters stand among the ladies of the court; \*  
    on your right hand is the queen,  
    adorned with the gold of Ophir.  
"Hear, O daughter; consider and listen closely; \*  
    forget your people and your father's house.  
The king will have pleasure in your beauty; \*  
    he is your master; therefore do him honor.  
The people of Tyre are here with a gift; \*  
    the rich among the people seek your favor."  
All glorious is the princess as she enters; \*  
    her gown is cloth-of-gold.  
In embroidered apparel she is brought to the king; \*  
    after her the bridesmaids follow in procession.  
With joy and gladness they are brought, \*  
    and enter into the palace of the king.  
"In place of fathers, O king, you shall have sons; \*  
    you shall make them princes over all the earth.  
I will make your name to be remembered  
from one generation to another; \*  
    therefore nations will praise you for ever and ever."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*

as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**16**

***Conserva me, Domine***

Protect me, O God, for I take refuge in you; \*  
I have said to the Lord, "You are my Lord,  
my good above all other."  
All my delight is upon the godly that are in the land, \*  
upon those who are noble among the people.  
But those who run after other gods \*  
shall have their troubles multiplied.  
Their libations of blood I will not offer, \*  
nor take the names of their gods upon my lips.  
O Lord, you are my portion and my cup; \*  
it is you who uphold my lot.  
My boundaries enclose a pleasant land; \*  
indeed, I have a goodly heritage.  
I will bless the Lord who gives me counsel; \*  
my heart teaches me, night after night.  
I have set the Lord always before me; \*  
because he is at my right hand I shall not fall.  
My heart, therefore, is glad, and my spirit rejoices; \*  
my body also shall rest in hope.  
For you will not abandon me to the grave, \*  
nor let your holy one see the Pit.  
You will show me the path of life; \*  
in your presence there is fullness of joy,  
and in your right hand are pleasures for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**65**

***Te decet hymnus***

You are to be praised, O God, in Zion; \*  
to you shall vows be performed in Jerusalem.  
To you that hear prayer shall all flesh come, \*  
because of their transgressions.  
Our sins are stronger than we are, \*

but you will blot them out.  
Happy are they whom you choose  
and draw to your courts to dwell there! \*  
they will be satisfied by the beauty of your house,  
by the holiness of your temple.  
Awesome things will you show us in your righteousness,  
O God of our salvation, \*  
O Hope of all the ends of the earth  
and of the seas that are far away.  
You make fast the mountains by your power; \*  
they are girded about with might.  
You still the roaring of the seas, \*  
the roaring of their waves,  
and the clamor of the peoples.  
Those who dwell at the ends of the earth  
will tremble at your marvelous signs; \*  
you make the dawn and the dusk to sing for joy.  
You visit the earth and water it abundantly;  
you make it very plenteous; \*  
the river of God is full of water.  
You prepare the grain, \*  
for so you provide for the earth.  
You drench the furrows and smooth out the ridges; \*  
with heavy rain you soften the ground  
and bless its increase.  
You crown the year with your goodness, \*  
and your paths overflow with plenty.  
May the fields of the wilderness be rich for grazing, \*  
and the hills be clothed with joy.  
May the meadows cover themselves with flocks,  
and the valleys cloak themselves with grain; \*  
let them shout for joy and sing.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of God's Chosen One*

*Egredietur virga de radice Jesse*

*Isaiah 11:1-4a, 6, 9*

***The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, \*  
the spirit of wisdom and understanding.***

There shall come forth a shoot from the stock of Jesse, \*  
and a branch shall grow out of his roots.  
And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, \*  
the spirit of wisdom and understanding,  
The spirit of counsel and might, \*  
the spirit of knowledge and the fear of the Lord.  
He shall not judge by what his eyes see, \*  
or decide by what his ears hear,  
But with righteousness he shall judge the poor, \*  
and decide with equity for the meek of the earth.  
The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, \*  
and the leopard shall lie down with the kid.  
The calf and the lion and the fatling together, \*  
with a little child to lead them.  
They shall not hurt or destroy in all my holy mountain, \*  
for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord  
as the waters cover the sea.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, \*  
the spirit of wisdom and understanding.***

## Week 2 SATURDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

1

*Beatus vir qui non abiit*

Happy are they who have not walked  
in the counsel of the wicked, \*

nor lingered in the way of sinners,  
nor sat in the seats of the scornful!  
Their delight is in the law of the Lord, \*  
and they meditate on his law day and night.  
They are like trees planted by streams of water,  
bearing fruit in due season, with leaves that do not wither; \*  
everything they do shall prosper.  
It is not so with the wicked; \*  
they are like chaff which the wind blows away.  
Therefore the wicked shall not stand upright  
when judgment comes, \*  
nor the sinner in the council of the righteous.  
For the Lord knows the way of the righteous, \*  
but the way of the wicked is doomed.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **104**

##### ***Benedic, anima mea***

Bless the Lord, O my soul; \*  
O Lord my God, how excellent is your greatness!  
you are clothed with majesty and splendor.  
You wrap yourself with light as with a cloak \*  
and spread out the heavens like a curtain.  
You lay the beams of your chambers  
in the waters above; \*  
you make the clouds your chariot;  
you ride on the wings of the wind.  
You make the winds your messengers \*  
and flames of fire your servants.  
You have set the earth upon its foundations, \*  
so that it never shall move at any time.  
You covered it with the Deep as with a mantle; \*  
the waters stood higher than the mountains.  
At your rebuke they fled; \*  
at the voice of your thunder they hastened away.  
They went up into the hills and  
down to the valleys beneath, \*  
to the places you had appointed for them.

You set the limits that they should not pass; \*  
they shall not again cover the earth.  
You send the springs into the valleys; \*  
they flow between the mountains.  
All the beasts of the field drink their fill from them, \*  
and the wild asses quench their thirst.  
Beside them the birds of the air make their nests \*  
and sing among the branches.  
You water the mountains from  
your dwelling on high; \*  
the earth is fully satisfied  
by the fruit of your works.  
You make grass grow for flocks and herds \*  
and plants to serve mankind;  
That they may bring forth food from the earth, \*  
and wine to gladden our hearts,  
Oil to make a cheerful countenance, \*  
and bread to strengthen the heart.  
The trees of the Lord are full of sap, \*  
the cedars of Lebanon which he planted,  
In which the birds build their nests, \*  
and in whose tops the stork makes his dwelling.  
The high hills are a refuge for the mountain goats, \*  
and the stony cliffs for the rock badgers.  
You appointed the moon to mark the seasons, \*  
and the sun knows the time of its setting.  
You make darkness that it may be night, \*  
in which all the beasts of the forest prowl.  
The lions roar after their prey \*  
and seek their food from God.  
The sun rises, and they slip away \*  
and lay themselves down in their dens.  
Man goes forth to his work \*  
and to his labor until the evening.  
O Lord, how manifold are your works! \*  
in wisdom you have made them all;  
the earth is full of your creatures.  
Yonder is the great and wide sea  
with its living things too many to number, \*  
creatures both small and great.  
There move the ships,  
and there is that Leviathan, \*

which you have made for the sport of it.  
All of them look to you \*  
to give them their food in due season.  
You give it to them; they gather it; \*  
you open your hand,  
and they are filled with good things.  
You hide your face, and they are terrified; \*  
you take away their breath,  
and they die and return to their dust.  
You send forth your Spirit, and they are created; \*  
and so you renew the face of the earth.  
May the glory of the Lord endure for ever; \*  
may the Lord rejoice in all his works.  
He looks at the earth and it trembles; \*  
he touches the mountains and they smoke.  
I will sing to the Lord as long as I live; \*  
I will praise my God while I have my being.  
May these words of mine please him; \*  
I will rejoice in the Lord.  
Let sinners be consumed out of the earth, \*  
and the wicked be no more.  
Bless the Lord, O my soul. \*  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Second Song of Solomon*

#### *Surge, prospera amica mea*

*Song of Solomon 2:1-2, 8, 10-13*

***The voice of my beloved calls: \****  
***Arise, my love, and come away.***

I am a rose of Sharon, \*  
a lily of the valleys  
As a lily among brambles, \*  
so is my love among maidens.

The voice of my beloved! \*  
Behold, he comes,  
Leaping upon the mountains, \*  
Bounding over the hills.  
My beloved speaks and says to me: \*  
‘Arise, my love, my fair one,  
and come away;  
for lo, the winter is past, \*  
the rain is over and gone.  
The flowers appear on the earth; \*  
the time of singing has come,  
and the voice of the turtle-dove \*  
is heard in our land.  
The fig tree puts forth its figs, \*  
and the vines are in blossom;  
they give forth fragrance.  
Arise, my love, my fair one, \*  
and come away.’

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***The voice of my beloved calls: \****  
***Arise, my love, and come away.***

# WEEK THREE

## WEEK 3 SUNDAY MATNS

### PSALMS

61

*Exaudi, Deus*

Hear my cry, O God, \*  
and listen to my prayer.  
I call upon you from the ends of the earth  
with heaviness in my heart; \*  
set me upon the rock that is higher than I.  
For you have been my refuge, \*  
a strong tower against the enemy.  
I will dwell in your house for ever; \*  
I will take refuge under the cover of your wings.  
For you, O God, have heard my vows; \*  
you have granted me the heritage  
of those who fear your Name.  
Add length of days to the king's life; \*  
let his years extend over many generations.  
Let him sit enthroned before God for ever; \*  
bid love and faithfulness watch over him.  
So will I always sing the praise of your Name, \*  
and day by day I will fulfill my vows.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

66

*Jubilate Deo*

Be joyful in God, all you lands; \*  
sing the glory of his Name;  
sing the glory of his praise.  
Say to God, "How awesome are your deeds! \*  
because of your great strength  
your enemies cringe before you.  
All the earth bows down before you, \*  
sings to you, sings out your Name."  
Come now and see the works of God, \*

how wonderful he is in his doing toward all people.  
He turned the sea into dry land,  
so that they went through the water on foot, \*  
and there we rejoiced in him.  
In his might he rules for ever;  
his eyes keep watch over the nations; \*  
let no rebel rise up against him.  
Bless our God, you peoples; \*  
make the voice of his praise to be heard;  
Who holds our souls in life, \*  
and will not allow our feet to slip.  
For you, O God, have proved us; \*  
you have tried us just as silver is tried.  
You brought us into the snare; \*  
you laid heavy burdens upon our backs.  
You let enemies ride over our heads;  
we went through fire and water; \*  
but you brought us out into a place of refreshment.  
I will enter your house with burnt-offerings  
and will pay you my vows, \*  
which I promised with my lips  
and spoke with my mouth when I was in trouble.  
I will offer you sacrifices of fat beasts  
with the smoke of rams; \*  
I will give you oxen and goats.  
Come and listen, all you who fear God, \*  
and I will tell you what he has done for me.  
I called out to him with my mouth, \*  
and his praise was on my tongue.  
If I had found evil in my heart, \*  
the Lord would not have heard me;  
But in truth God has heard me; \*  
he has attended to the voice of my prayer.  
Blessed be God, who has not rejected my prayer, \*  
nor withheld his love from me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Inclina, Domine*

Bow down your ear, O Lord, and answer me, \*  
for I am poor and in misery.  
Keep watch over my life, for I am faithful; \*  
save your servant who puts his trust in you.  
Be merciful to me, O Lord, for you are my God; \*  
I call upon you all the day long.  
Gladden the soul of your servant, \*  
for to you, O Lord, I lift up my soul.  
For you, O Lord, are good and forgiving, \*  
and great is your love toward all who call upon you.  
Give ear, O Lord, to my prayer, \*  
and attend to the voice of my supplications.  
In the time of my trouble I will call upon you, \*  
for you will answer me.  
Among the gods there is none like you, O Lord, \*  
nor anything like your works.  
All the nations you have made will come  
and worship you, O Lord, \*  
and glorify your Name.  
For you are great;  
you do wondrous things; \*  
and you alone are God.  
Teach me your way, O Lord,  
and I will walk in your truth; \*  
knit my heart to you that I may fear your Name.  
I will thank you, O Lord my God, with all my heart, \*  
and glorify your Name for evermore.  
For great is your love toward me; \*  
you have delivered me from the nethermost Pit.  
The arrogant rise up against me, O God,  
and a band of violent men seeks my life; \*  
they have not set you before their eyes.  
But you, O Lord, are gracious and full of compassion, \*  
slow to anger, and full of kindness and truth.  
Turn to me and have mercy upon me; \*  
give your strength to your servant;  
and save the child of your handmaid.  
Show me a sign of your favor,  
so that those who hate me may see it and be ashamed; \*  
because you, O Lord, have helped me and comforted me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Redeemed*

*Ecce, turba multa*

*Revelation 7:9-10, 14b-17; 5:13*

***The Lamb at the heart of the throne \*  
will guide us to springs of living water.***

Behold, a great multitude \*  
which no one could number,  
From every nation, from all tribes  
and peoples and tongues, \*  
standing before the throne and the Lamb.  
Clothed in white robes, with palms in their hands, \*  
and they cried with a loud voice, saying,  
'Salvation belongs to our God \*  
who sits upon the throne,  
and to the Lamb!'  
These are they who have come  
out of the great tribulation, \*  
they have washed their robes  
and made them white in the blood of the Lamb;  
Therefore they stand before the throne of God, \*  
whom they serve day and night within the temple.  
And the One who sits upon the throne \*  
will shelter them with his presence.  
They shall hunger nor more, nor thirst, \*  
the sun shall not strike them,  
nor any scorching heat.  
For the Lamb at the heart of the throne \*  
will be their Shepherd,  
He will guide them to springs of living water, \*  
and God will wipe away every tear from their eyes.  
To the One who sits on the throne and to the Lamb \*  
be blessing and honor and glory and might,

for ever and ever. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***The Lamb at the heart of the throne \*  
will guide us to springs of living water.***

### Week 3 SUNDAY VESPERS

## PSALMS

**121**

***Levavi oculos***

I lift up my eyes to the hills; \*  
from where is my help to come?  
My help comes from the Lord, \*  
the maker of heaven and earth.  
He will not let your foot be moved \*  
and he who watches over you will not fall asleep.  
Behold, he who keeps watch over Israel \*  
shall neither slumber nor sleep;  
The Lord himself watches over you; \*  
the Lord is your shade at your right hand,  
So that the sun shall not strike you by day, \*  
nor the moon by night.  
The Lord shall preserve you from all evil; \*  
it is he who shall keep you safe.  
The Lord shall watch over your going out  
and your coming in, \*  
from this time forth for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**124**

***Nisi quia Dominus***

If the Lord had not been on our side, \*

let Israel now say;  
If the Lord had not been on our side, \*  
when enemies rose up against us;  
Then would they have swallowed us up alive \*  
in their fierce anger toward us;  
Then would the waters have overwhelmed us \*  
and the torrent gone over us;  
Then would the raging waters \*  
have gone right over us.  
Blessed be the Lord! \*  
he has not given us over to be a prey for their teeth.  
We have escaped like a bird from the snare of the fowler; \*  
the snare is broken, and we have escaped.  
Our help is in the Name of the Lord, \*  
the maker of heaven and earth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **84**

##### ***Quam dilecta!***

How dear to me is your dwelling, O Lord of hosts! \*  
My soul has a desire and longing for the courts of the Lord;  
my heart and my flesh rejoice in the living God.  
The sparrow has found her a house  
and the swallow a nest where she may lay her young; \*  
by the side of your altars, O Lord of hosts,  
my King and my God.  
Happy are they who dwell in your house! \*  
they will always be praising you.  
Happy are the people whose strength is in you! \*  
whose hearts are set on the pilgrims' way.  
Those who go through the desolate valley  
will find it a place of springs, \*  
for the early rains have covered it with pools of water.  
They will climb from height to height, \*  
and the God of gods will reveal himself in Zion.  
Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; \*  
hearken, O God of Jacob.  
Behold our defender, O God; \*

and look upon the face of your Anointed.  
For one day in your courts is better than  
a thousand in my own room, \*  
and to stand at the threshold of the house of my God  
than to dwell in the tents of the wicked.  
For the Lord God is both sun and shield; \*  
he will give grace and glory;  
No good thing will the Lord withhold \*  
from those who walk with integrity.  
O Lord of hosts, \*  
happy are they who put their trust in you!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 91

### *Qui habitat*

He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High, \*  
abides under the shadow of the Almighty.  
He shall say to the Lord,  
“You are my refuge and my stronghold, \*  
my God in whom I put my trust.”  
He shall deliver you from the snare of the hunter \*  
and from the deadly pestilence.  
He shall cover you with his pinions,  
and you shall find refuge under his wings; \*  
his faithfulness shall be a shield and buckler.  
You shall not be afraid of any terror by night, \*  
nor of the arrow that flies by day;  
Of the plague that stalks in the darkness, \*  
nor of the sickness that lays waste at mid-day.  
A thousand shall fall at your side  
and ten thousand at your right hand, \*  
but it shall not come near you.  
Your eyes have only to behold \*  
to see the reward of the wicked.  
Because you have made the Lord your refuge, \*  
and the Most High your habitation,  
There shall no evil happen to you, \*  
neither shall any plague come near your dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over you, \*  
to keep you in all your ways.  
They shall bear you in their hands, \*  
lest you dash your foot against a stone.  
You shall tread upon the lion and adder; \*  
you shall trample the young lion  
and the serpent under your feet.  
Because he is bound to me in love,  
therefore will I deliver him; \*  
I will protect him, because he knows my Name.  
He shall call upon me, and I will answer him; \*  
I am with him in trouble;  
I will rescue him and bring him to honor.  
With long life will I satisfy him, \*  
and show him my salvation.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Fourth Song of Tobit*

#### *Magnus es Domine IV*

*Tobit 13:15-17 (NRSV)*

***O my soul, bless the Lord! \****  
***Sing hymns of joy to the King of heaven.***

O my soul, bless the Lord, the great King! \*  
For Jerusalem will be built as his house for all ages.  
How happy I will be if a remnant  
of my descendants should survive \*  
to see your glory and praise the King of heaven.  
The gates of Jerusalem will be built  
with sapphire and emerald, \*  
and all your walls with precious stones.  
The towers of Jerusalem will be built with gold, \*  
and their battlements with pure gold.  
The streets of Jerusalem will be paved \*  
with ruby and with stones of Ophir.

The gates of Jerusalem will sing hymns of joy,  
and all her houses will cry, \*  
“Hallelujah! Blessed be the God of Israel!”  
and the blessed will bless the holy name \*  
forever and ever.’

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***O my soul, bless the Lord! \****  
***Sing hymns of joy to the King of heaven.***

## Week 3 Monday Matins

### PSALMS

81

#### *Exultate Deo*

Sing with joy to God our strength \*  
and raise a loud shout to the God of Jacob.  
Raise a song and sound the timbrel, \*  
the merry harp, and the lyre.  
Blow the ram’s-horn at the new moon, \*  
and at the full moon, the day of our feast.  
For this is a statute for Israel, \*  
a law of the God of Jacob.  
He laid it as a solemn charge upon Joseph, \*  
when he came out of the land of Egypt.  
I heard an unfamiliar voice saying, \*  
“I eased his shoulder from the burden;  
his hands were set free from bearing the load.”  
You called on me in trouble, and I saved you; \*  
I answered you from the secret place of thunder  
and tested you at the waters of Meribah.  
Hear, O my people, and I will admonish you: \*  
O Israel, if you would but listen to me!  
There shall be no strange god among you; \*  
you shall not worship a foreign god.  
I am the Lord your God,  
who brought you out of the land of Egypt and said, \*

“Open your mouth wide, and I will fill it.”  
And yet my people did not hear my voice, \*  
and Israel would not obey me.  
So I gave them over to the stubbornness of their hearts, \*  
to follow their own devices.  
Oh, that my people would listen to me! \*  
that Israel would walk in my ways!  
I should soon subdue their enemies \*  
and turn my hand against their foes.  
Those who hate the Lord would cringe before him, \*  
and their punishment would last for ever.  
But Israel would I feed with the finest wheat \*  
and satisfy him with honey from the rock.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **44**

##### ***Deus, auribus***

We have heard with our ears, O God,  
our forefathers have told us, \*  
the deeds you did in their days,  
in the days of old.  
How with your hand you drove the peoples out  
and planted our forefathers in the land; \*  
how you destroyed nations and made your people flourish.  
For they did not take the land by their sword,  
nor did their arm win the victory for them; \*  
but your right hand, your arm, and the  
light of your countenance, because you favored them.  
You are my King and my God; \*  
you command victories for Jacob.  
Through you we pushed back our adversaries; \*  
through your Name we trampled  
on those who rose up against us.  
For I do not rely on my bow, \*  
and my sword does not give me the victory.  
Surely, you gave us victory over our adversaries \*  
and put those who hate us to shame.  
Every day we gloried in God, \*

and we will praise your Name for ever.  
Nevertheless, you have rejected and humbled us \*  
and do not go forth with our armies.  
You have made us fall back before our adversary, \*  
and our enemies have plundered us.  
You have made us like sheep to be eaten \*  
and have scattered us among the nations.  
You are selling your people for a trifle \*  
and are making no profit on the sale of them.  
You have made us the scorn of our neighbors, \*  
a mockery and derision to those around us.  
You have made us a byword among the nations, \*  
a laughing-stock among the peoples.  
My humiliation is daily before me, \*  
and shame has covered my face;  
Because of the taunts of the mockers and blasphemers, \*  
because of the enemy and avenger.  
All this has come upon us; \*  
yet we have not forgotten you,  
nor have we betrayed your covenant.  
Our heart never turned back, \*  
nor did our footsteps stray from your path;  
Though you thrust us down into a place of misery, \*  
and covered us over with deep darkness.  
If we have forgotten the Name of our God, \*  
or stretched out our hands to some strange god,  
Will not God find it out? \*  
for he knows the secrets of the heart.  
Indeed, for your sake we are killed all the day long; \*  
we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.  
Awake, O Lord! why are you sleeping? \*  
Arise! do not reject us for ever.  
Why have you hidden your face \*  
and forgotten our affliction and oppression?  
We sink down into the dust; \*  
our body cleaves to the ground.  
Rise up, and help us, \*  
and save us, for the sake of your steadfast love.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Covenant*

*Hæc dicit Dominus*

*Isaiah 42:5-8a*

***I have given you as a light to the nations, \*  
and I have called you in righteousness.***

Thus says God, who created the heavens, \*  
who fashioned the earth and all that dwells in it;  
Who gives breath to the people upon it, \*  
and spirit to those who walk in it,  
'I am the Lord and I have called you in righteousness, \*  
I have taken you by the hand and kept you;  
'I have given you as a covenant to the people, \*  
a light to the nations,  
to open the eyes that are blind,  
'To bring out the captives from the dungeon, \*  
from the prison, those who sit in darkness.  
'I am the Lord, that is my name; \*  
my glory I give to no other.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***I have given you as a light to the nations, \*  
and I have called you in righteousness.***

## Week 3 Monday Vespers

### PSALMS

78

*Part I Attendite, popule*

Hear my teaching, O my people; \*  
incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

I will open my mouth in a parable; \*  
I will declare the mysteries of ancient times.  
That which we have heard and known,  
and what our forefathers have told us, \*  
we will not hide from their children.  
We will recount to generations to come  
the praiseworthy deeds and the power of the Lord, \*  
and the wonderful works he has done.  
He gave his decrees to Jacob  
and established a law for Israel, \*  
which he commanded them  
to teach their children;  
That the generations to come might know,  
and the children yet unborn; \*  
that they in their turn  
might tell it to their children;  
So that they might put their trust in God, \*  
and not forget the deeds of God,  
but keep his commandments;  
And not be like their forefathers,  
a stubborn and rebellious generation, \*  
a generation whose heart was not steadfast,  
and whose spirit was not faithful to God.  
The people of Ephraim, armed with the bow, \*  
turned back in the day of battle;  
They did not keep the covenant of God, \*  
and refused to walk in his law;  
They forgot what he had done, \*  
and the wonders he had shown them.  
He worked marvels in the sight of their forefathers, \*  
in the land of Egypt, in the field of Zoan.  
He split open the sea and let them pass through; \*  
he made the waters stand up like walls.  
He led them with a cloud by day, \*  
and all the night through with a glow of fire.  
He split the hard rocks in the wilderness \*  
and gave them drink as from the great deep.  
He brought streams out of the cliff, \*  
and the waters gushed out like rivers.  
But they went on sinning against him, \*  
rebellious in the desert against the Most High.  
They tested God in their hearts, \*

demanding food for their craving.  
They railed against God and said, \*  
“Can God set a table in the wilderness?  
True, he struck the rock, the waters gushed out,  
and the gullies overflowed; \*  
but is he able to give bread  
or to provide meat for his people?”  
When the Lord heard this, he was full of wrath; \*  
a fire was kindled against Jacob,  
and his anger mounted against Israel;  
For they had no faith in God, \*  
nor did they put their trust in his saving power.  
So he commanded the clouds above \*  
and opened the doors of heaven.  
He rained down manna upon them to eat \*  
and gave them grain from heaven.  
So mortals ate the bread of angels; \*  
he provided for them food enough.  
He caused the east wind to blow in the heavens \*  
and led out the south wind by his might.  
He rained down flesh upon them like dust \*  
and wingèd birds like the sand of the sea.  
He let it fall in the midst of their camp \*  
and round about their dwellings.  
So they ate and were well filled, \*  
for he gave them what they craved.  
But they did not stop their craving, \*  
though the food was still in their mouths.  
So God’s anger mounted against them; \*  
he slew their strongest men  
and laid low the youth of Israel.  
In spite of all this, they went on sinning \*  
and had no faith in his wonderful works.  
So he brought their days to an end like a breath \*  
and their years in sudden terror.  
Whenever he slew them, they would seek him, \*  
and repent, and diligently search for God.  
They would remember that God was their rock, \*  
and the Most High God their redeemer.  
But they flattered him with their mouths \*  
and lied to him with their tongues.  
Their heart was not steadfast toward him, \*

and they were not faithful to his covenant.  
But he was so merciful that he forgave their sins  
and did not destroy them; \*  
many times he held back his anger  
and did not permit his wrath to be roused.  
For he remembered that they were but flesh, \*  
a breath that goes forth and does not return.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **100**

### ***Jubilate Deo***

Be joyful in the Lord, all you lands; \*  
serve the Lord with gladness  
and come before his presence with a song.  
Know this: The Lord himself is God; \*  
he himself has made us, and we are his;  
we are his people and the sheep of his pasture.  
Enter his gates with thanksgiving;  
go into his courts with praise; \*  
give thanks to him and call upon his Name.  
For the Lord is good;  
his mercy is everlasting; \*  
and his faithfulness endures from age to age.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***Canticle of Habakkuk***

***Habakkuk 3:2-3, 17-19***

***I will rejoice in the God of my deliverance, \*  
for in the midst of wrath, he remembers mercy.***

O Lord, I have heard of your renown, \*

your work, O Lord, inspires me with dread.  
In the midst of the years you made yourself known, \*  
and in wrath you remembered mercy.  
God comes from Teman, \*  
the Holy One from Mount Paran;  
his radiance overspreads the skies, \*  
and his splendor fills the earth.  
He goes forth to save his people; \*  
he comes to save his anointed.  
Although the fig tree does not blossom, \*  
the vines bear no fruit, the olive crop fails,  
the orchards yield no food, \*  
the fold is bereft of its flock,  
and there are no cattle in the stalls,  
yet I will exult in the Lord, \*  
and rejoice in the God of my deliverance.  
The Lord is my strength,  
who makes my feet nimble as a mountain goat's, \*  
and sets me to range the heights.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***I will rejoice in the God of my deliverance, \*  
for in the midst of wrath, he remembers mercy.***

## Week 3 Tuesday Matins

### PSALMS

**119 (97-112)**

**Mem Quomodo dilexi!**

Oh, how I love your law! \*  
all the day long it is in my mind.  
Your commandment has made me wiser than my enemies, \*  
and it is always with me.  
I have more understanding than all my teachers, \*  
for your decrees are my study.  
I am wiser than the elders, \*  
because I observe your commandments.

I restrain my feet from every evil way, \*  
that I may keep your word.  
I do not shrink from your judgments, \*  
because you yourself have taught me.  
How sweet are your words to my taste! \*  
they are sweeter than honey to my mouth.  
Through your commandments I gain understanding; \*  
therefore I hate every lying way.

***Nun Lucerna pedibus meis***

Your word is a lantern to my feet \*  
and a light upon my path.  
I have sworn and am determined \*  
to keep your righteous judgments.  
I am deeply troubled; \*  
preserve my life, O Lord, according to your word.  
Accept, O Lord, the willing tribute of my lips, \*  
and teach me your judgments.  
My life is always in my hand, \*  
yet I do not forget your law.  
The wicked have set a trap for me, \*  
but I have not strayed from your commandments.  
Your decrees are my inheritance for ever; \*  
truly, they are the joy of my heart.  
I have applied my heart to fulfill your statutes \*  
for ever and to the end.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***119 (113-128)***

***Samekh Iniquos odio habui***

I hate those who have a divided heart, \*  
but your law do I love.  
You are my refuge and shield; \*  
my hope is in your word.  
Away from me, you wicked! \*  
I will keep the commandments of my God.  
Sustain me according to your promise, that I may live, \*  
and let me not be disappointed in my hope.

Hold me up, and I shall be safe, \*  
and my delight shall be ever in your statutes.  
You spurn all who stray from your statutes; \*  
their deceitfulness is in vain.  
In your sight all the wicked of the earth are but dross; \*  
therefore I love your decrees.  
My flesh trembles with dread of you; \*  
I am afraid of your judgments.

***Ayin Feci iudicium***

I have done what is just and right; \*  
do not deliver me to my oppressors.  
Be surety for your servant's good; \*  
let not the proud oppress me.  
My eyes have failed from watching for your salvation \*  
and for your righteous promise.  
Deal with your servant according to your loving-kindness \*  
and teach me your statutes.  
I am your servant; grant me understanding, \*  
that I may know your decrees.  
It is time for you to act, O Lord, \*  
for they have broken your law.  
Truly, I love your commandments \*  
more than gold and precious stones.  
I hold all your commandments to be right for me; \*  
all paths of falsehood I abhor.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**58**

***Si vere utique***

Do you indeed decree righteousness, you rulers? \*  
do you judge the peoples with equity?  
No; you devise evil in your hearts, \*  
and your hands deal out violence in the land.  
The wicked are perverse from the womb; \*  
liars go astray from their birth.  
They are as venomous as a serpent, \*  
they are like the deaf adder which stops its ears,

Which does not heed the voice of the charmer, \*  
no matter how skillful his charming.  
O God, break their teeth in their mouths; \*  
pull the fangs of the young lions, O Lord.  
Let them vanish like water that runs off; \*  
let them wither like trodden grass.  
Let them be like the snail that melts away, \*  
like a stillborn child that never sees the sun.  
Before they bear fruit,  
let them be cut down like a brier; \*  
like thorns and thistles let them be swept away.  
The righteous will be glad  
when they see the vengeance; \*  
they will bathe their feet  
in the blood of the wicked.  
And they will say,  
"Surely, there is a reward for the righteous; \*  
surely, there is a God who rules in the earth."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *First Song of Isaiah*

*Ecce Deus*

*Isaiah 12:2-6*

***All the earth, shout and sing for joy, \*  
for great in your midst is the Holy One.***

Surely, it is God who saves me; \*  
I will trust in him and not be afraid.  
For the Lord is my stronghold and my sure defense, \*  
and he will be my Savior.  
Therefore you shall draw water with rejoicing \*  
from the springs of salvation.  
And on that day you shall say, \*  
Give thanks to the Lord  
and call upon his Name;

Make his deeds known among the peoples; \*  
see that they remember that his Name is exalted.  
Sing the praises of the Lord,  
for he has done great things, \*  
and this is known in all the world.  
Cry aloud, inhabitants of Zion, ring out your joy, \*  
for the great one in the midst of you  
is the Holy One of Israel.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**All the earth, shout and sing for joy, \***  
***for great in your midst is the Holy One.***

### **Week 3 Tuesday Vespers**

## **PSALMS**

### **119 (129-144)**

#### ***Pe Mirabilia***

Your decrees are wonderful; \*  
therefore I obey them with all my heart.  
When your word goes forth it gives light; \*  
it gives understanding to the simple.  
I open my mouth and pant; \*  
I long for your commandments.  
Turn to me in mercy, \*  
as you always do to those who love your Name.  
Steady my footsteps in your word; \*  
let no iniquity have dominion over me.  
Rescue me from those who oppress me, \*  
and I will keep your commandments.  
Let your countenance shine upon your servant \*  
and teach me your statutes.  
My eyes shed streams of tears, \*  
because people do not keep your law.

#### ***Sadhe Justus es, Domine***

You are righteous, O Lord, \*

and upright are your judgments.  
You have issued your decrees \*  
with justice and in perfect faithfulness.  
My indignation has consumed me, \*  
because my enemies forget your words.  
Your word has been tested to the uttermost, \*  
and your servant holds it dear.  
I am small and of little account, \*  
yet I do not forget your commandments.  
Your justice is an everlasting justice \*  
and your law is the truth.  
Trouble and distress have come upon me, \*  
yet your commandments are my delight.  
The righteousness of your decrees is everlasting; \*  
grant me understanding, that I may live.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 53

#### *Dixit insipiens*

The fool has said in his heart, "There is no God." \*  
All are corrupt and commit abominable acts;  
there is none who does any good.  
God looks down from heaven upon us all, \*  
to see if there is any who is wise,  
if there is one who seeks after God.  
Every one has proved faithless;  
all alike have turned bad; \*  
there is none who does good; no, not one.  
Have they no knowledge, those evildoers \*  
who eat up my people like bread  
and do not call upon God?  
See how greatly they tremble,  
such trembling as never was; \*  
for God has scattered the bones of the enemy;  
they are put to shame,  
because God has rejected them.  
Oh, that Israel's deliverance  
would come out of Zion! \*

when God restores the fortunes of his people  
Jacob will rejoice and Israel be glad.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 39

#### *Dixi, Custodiam*

I said, "I will keep watch upon my ways, \*  
so that I do not offend with my tongue.  
I will put a muzzle on my mouth \*  
while the wicked are in my presence."  
So I held my tongue and said nothing; \*  
I refrained from rash words;  
but my pain became unbearable.  
My heart was hot within me;  
while I pondered, the fire burst into flame; \*  
I spoke out with my tongue:  
Lord, let me know my end and the number of my days, \*  
so that I may know how short my life is.  
You have given me a mere handful of days,  
and my lifetime is as nothing in your sight; \*  
truly, even those who stand erect are but a puff of wind.  
We walk about like a shadow,  
and in vain we are in turmoil; \*  
we heap up riches and cannot tell who will gather them.  
And now, what is my hope? \*  
O Lord, my hope is in you.  
Deliver me from all my transgressions \*  
and do not make me the taunt of the fool.  
I fell silent and did not open my mouth, \*  
for surely it was you that did it.  
Take your affliction from me; \*  
I am worn down by the blows of your hand.  
With rebukes for sin you punish us;  
like a moth you eat away all that is dear to us; \*  
truly, everyone is but a puff of wind.  
Hear my prayer, O Lord,  
and give ear to my cry; \*  
hold not your peace at my tears.

For I am but a sojourner with you, \*  
a wayfarer, as all my forebears were.  
Turn your gaze from me, that I may be glad again, \*  
before I go my way and am no more.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 3

#### *Domine, quid multiplicati*

Lord, how many adversaries I have! \*  
how many there are who rise up against me!  
How many there are who say of me, \*  
“There is no help for him in his God.”  
But you, O Lord, are a shield about me; \*  
you are my glory, the one who lifts up my head.  
I call aloud upon the Lord, \*  
and he answers me from his holy hill;  
I lie down and go to sleep; \*  
I wake again, because the Lord sustains me.  
I do not fear the multitudes of people \*  
who set themselves against me all around.  
Rise up, O Lord; set me free, O my God; \*  
surely, you will strike all my enemies across the face,  
you will break the teeth of the wicked.  
Deliverance belongs to the Lord. \*  
Your blessing be upon your people!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Blessed*

#### *Beati paupers*

*Matthew 5:3-10*

***Rejoice and be glad: you are the light of the world, \*  
and great is your reward in heaven.***

Blessèd are the poor in spirit, \*  
for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.  
Blessèd are those who mourn, \*  
for they shall be comforted.  
Blessèd are the meek, \*  
for they shall inherit the earth.  
Blessèd are those who hunger  
and thirst after righteousness, \*  
for they shall be satisfied.  
Blessèd are the merciful, \*  
for they shall obtain mercy.  
Blessèd are the pure in heart, \*  
for they shall see God.  
Blessèd are the peacemakers, \*  
for they shall be called the children of God.  
Blessèd are those who are persecuted  
for righteousness' sake, \*  
for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Rejoice and be glad: you are the light of the world, \*  
and great is your reward in heaven.***

## **Week 3 Wednesday Maths**

### **PSALMS**

**83**

***Deus, quis similis***

O God, do not be silent; \*  
do not keep still nor hold your peace, O God;  
For your enemies are in tumult, \*  
and those who hate you have lifted up their heads.  
They take secret counsel against your people \*  
and plot against those whom you protect.

They have said, "Come, let us wipe them out  
from among the nations; \*  
let the name of Israel be remembered no more."  
They have conspired together; \*  
they have made an alliance against you:  
The tents of Edom and the Ishmaelites; \*  
the Moabites and the Hagarenes;  
Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; \*  
the Philistines and those who dwell in Tyre.  
The Assyrians also have joined them, \*  
and have come to help the people of Lot.  
Do to them as you did to Midian, \*  
to Sisera, and to Jabin at the river of Kishon:  
They were destroyed at Endor; \*  
they became like dung upon the ground.  
Make their leaders like Oreb and Zeëb, \*  
and all their commanders like Zebah and Zalmunna,  
Who said, "Let us take for ourselves \*  
the fields of God as our possession."  
O my God, make them like whirling dust \*  
and like chaff before the wind;  
Like fire that burns down a forest, \*  
like the flame that sets mountains ablaze.  
Drive them with your tempest \*  
and terrify them with your storm;  
Cover their faces with shame, O Lord, \*  
that they may seek your Name.  
Let them be disgraced and terrified for ever; \*  
let them be put to confusion and perish.  
Let them know that you, whose Name is YAHWEH, \*  
you alone are the Most High over all the earth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **102**

### ***Domine, exaudi***

Lord, hear my prayer, and let my cry come before you; \*  
hide not your face from me in the day of my trouble.  
Incline your ear to me; \*

when I call, make haste to answer me,  
For my days drift away like smoke, \*  
and my bones are hot as burning coals.  
My heart is smitten like grass and withered, \*  
so that I forget to eat my bread.  
Because of the voice of my groaning \*  
I am but skin and bones.  
I have become like a vulture in the wilderness, \*  
like an owl among the ruins.  
I lie awake and groan; \*  
I am like a sparrow, lonely on a house-top.  
My enemies revile me all day long, \*  
and those who scoff at me have taken an oath against me.  
For I have eaten ashes for bread \*  
and mingled my drink with weeping.  
Because of your indignation and wrath \*  
you have lifted me up and thrown me away.  
My days pass away like a shadow, \*  
and I wither like the grass.  
But you, O Lord, endure for ever, \*  
and your Name from age to age.  
You will arise and have compassion on Zion,  
for it is time to have mercy upon her; \*  
indeed, the appointed time has come.  
For your servants love her very rubble, \*  
and are moved to pity even for her dust.  
The nations shall fear your Name, O Lord, \*  
and all the kings of the earth your glory.  
For the Lord will build up Zion, \*  
and his glory will appear.  
He will look with favor on the prayer of the homeless; \*  
he will not despise their plea.  
Let this be written for a future generation, \*  
so that a people yet unborn may praise the Lord.  
For the Lord looked down from his holy place on high; \*  
from the heavens he beheld the earth;  
That he might hear the groan of the captive \*  
and set free those condemned to die;  
That they may declare in Zion the Name of the Lord, \*  
and his praise in Jerusalem;  
When the peoples are gathered together, \*  
and the kingdoms also, to serve the Lord.

He has brought down my strength before my time; \*  
he has shortened the number of my days;  
And I said, "O my God,  
do not take me away in the midst of my days; \*  
your years endure throughout all generations.  
In the beginning, O Lord, you laid  
the foundations of the earth, \*  
and the heavens are the work of your hands;  
They shall perish, but you will endure;  
they all shall wear out like a garment; \*  
as clothing you will change them,  
and they shall be changed;  
But you are always the same, \*  
and your years will never end.  
The children of your servants shall continue, \*  
and their offspring shall stand fast in your sight."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Lamentation*

*O vos omnes*

*Lamentations 1:12, 16; 3:19, 22-28, 31-33*

***I weep for my affliction, my eyes flow with tears, \****  
***Yet the steadfast love of the Lord will endure.***

Is it nothing to you, all you who pass by? \*  
Look and see if there is any sorrow like my sorrow;  
Which was brought upon me, \*  
which the Lord inflicted on the day of his fierce anger.  
For these things I weep;  
my eyes flow with tears; \*  
for a comforter is far from me,  
one to revive my courage;  
Remember my affliction and my bitterness, \*  
the wormwood and the gall!  
The steadfast love of the Lord never ceases, \*

his mercies never come to an end;  
They are new every morning; \*  
great is your faithfulness.  
'The Lord is my portion', says my soul, \*  
'therefore I will hope in him.'  
The Lord is good to those who wait for him, \*  
to the soul that seeks him.  
It is good that we should wait quietly \*  
for the salvation of the Lord.  
It is good to bear the yoke in our youth; \*  
to sit alone in silence when it is laid upon us.  
For the Lord will not reject for ever, \*  
though he causes grief, he will have compassion,  
According to the abundance of his steadfast love; \*  
for he does not willingly afflict or grieve anyone.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***I weep for my affliction, my eyes flow with tears, \*  
Yet the steadfast love of the Lord will endure.***

## Week 3 Wednesday Vespers

### PSALMS

42

#### *Quemadmodum*

As the deer longs for the water-brooks, \*  
so longs my soul for you, O God.  
My soul is athirst for God, athirst for the living God; \*  
when shall I come to appear before the presence of God?  
My tears have been my food day and night, \*  
while all day long they say to me,  
"Where now is your God?"  
I pour out my soul when I think on these things; \*  
how I went with the multitude and  
led them into the house of God,  
With the voice of praise and thanksgiving, \*  
among those who keep holy-day.

Why are you so full of heaviness, O my soul? \*  
and why are you so disquieted within me?  
Put your trust in God; \*  
for I will yet give thanks to him,  
who is the help of my countenance, and my God.  
My soul is heavy within me; \*  
therefore I will remember you from the land of Jordan,  
and from the peak of Mizar among the heights of Hermon.  
One deep calls to another in the noise of your cataracts; \*  
all your rapids and floods have gone over me.  
The Lord grants his loving-kindness in the daytime; \*  
in the night season his song is with me,  
a prayer to the God of my life.  
I will say to the God of my strength,  
“Why have you forgotten me? \*  
and why do I go so heavily  
while the enemy oppresses me?”  
While my bones are being broken, \*  
my enemies mock me to my face;  
All day long they mock me \*  
and say to me, “Where now is your God?”  
Why are you so full of heaviness, O my soul? \*  
and why are you so disquieted within me?  
Put your trust in God; \*  
for I will yet give thanks to him,  
who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **43**

#### ***Judica me, Deus***

Give judgment for me, O God,  
and defend my cause against an ungodly people; \*  
deliver me from the deceitful and the wicked.  
For you are the God of my strength;  
why have you put me from you? \*  
and why do I go so heavily  
while the enemy oppresses me?  
Send out your light and your truth, that they may lead me, \*

and bring me to your holy hill and to your dwelling;  
That I may go to the altar of God,  
to the God of my joy and gladness; \*  
and on the harp I will give thanks to you, O God my God.  
Why are you so full of heaviness, O my soul? \*  
and why are you so disquieted within me?  
Put your trust in God; \*  
for I will yet give thanks to him,  
who is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 59

### *Eripe me de inimicis*

Rescue me from my enemies, O God; \*  
protect me from those who rise up against me.  
Rescue me from evildoers \*  
and save me from those who thirst for my blood.  
See how they lie in wait for my life,  
how the mighty gather together against me; \*  
not for any offense or fault of mine, O Lord.  
Not because of any guilt of mine \*  
they run and prepare themselves for battle.  
Rouse yourself, come to my side, and see; \*  
for you, Lord God of hosts, are Israel's God.  
Awake, and punish all the ungodly; \*  
show no mercy to those who are faithless and evil.  
They go to and fro in the evening; \*  
they snarl like dogs and run about the city.  
Behold, they boast with their mouths,  
and taunts are on their lips; \*  
"For who," they say, "will hear us?"  
But you, O Lord, you laugh at them; \*  
you laugh all the ungodly to scorn.  
My eyes are fixed on you, O my Strength; \*  
for you, O God, are my stronghold.  
My merciful God comes to meet me; \*  
God will let me look in triumph on my enemies.  
Slay them, O God, lest my people forget; \*

send them reeling by your might  
and put them down, O Lord our shield.  
For the sins of their mouths, for the words of their lips,  
for the cursing and lies that they utter, \*  
let them be caught in their pride.  
Make an end of them in your wrath; \*  
make an end of them, and they shall be no more.  
Let everyone know that God rules in Jacob, \*  
and to the ends of the earth.  
They go to and fro in the evening; \*  
they snarl like dogs and run about the city.  
They forage for food, \*  
and if they are not filled, they howl.  
For my part, I will sing of your strength; \*  
I will celebrate your love in the morning;  
For you have become my stronghold, \*  
a refuge in the day of my trouble.  
To you, O my Strength, will I sing; \*  
for you, O God, are my stronghold and my merciful God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Second Song of Tobit*

*Magnus es Domine II*

*Tobit 13:6b-10 (NRSV)*

***Let all people rejoice in the Lord, \*  
that his dwelling may be rebuilt in them.***

See what the Lord has done for you; \*  
acknowledge him at the top of your voice.  
Bless the Lord of righteousness, \*  
and exalt the King of the ages.  
In the land of my exile I acknowledge him, \*  
and show his power and majesty  
to a nation of sinners:  
Turn back, you sinners, and do what is right; \*

perhaps he may show you mercy.'  
As for me, I exalt my God, \*  
and my soul rejoices in the King of heaven.  
Let all people speak of his majesty, \*  
and acknowledge him in Jerusalem.  
O Jerusalem, the holy city, \*  
he afflicted you for the deeds of your hands,  
but will have mercy on children of the righteous.  
Acknowledge the Lord, for he is good, \*  
and bless the King of the ages,  
that his dwelling may be rebuilt within you.  
May he cheer all captives within you, \*  
and love all those who are distressed,  
to all generations for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Let all people rejoice in the Lord, \*  
that his dwelling may be rebuilt in them.***

### Week 3 Thursday Matins

## PSALMS

71

*In te, Domine, speravi*

In you, O Lord, have I taken refuge; \*  
let me never be ashamed.  
In your righteousness, deliver me and set me free; \*  
incline your ear to me and save me.  
Be my strong rock, a castle to keep me safe; \*  
you are my crag and my stronghold.  
Deliver me, my God, from the hand of the wicked, \*  
from the clutches of the evildoer and the oppressor.  
For you are my hope, O Lord God, \*  
my confidence since I was young.  
I have been sustained by you ever since I was born;  
from my mother's womb you have been my strength; \*  
my praise shall be always of you.

I have become a portent to many; \*  
but you are my refuge and my strength.  
Let my mouth be full of your praise \*  
and your glory all the day long.  
Do not cast me off in my old age; \*  
forsake me not when my strength fails.  
For my enemies are talking against me, \*  
and those who lie in wait for my life take counsel together.  
They say, "God has forsaken him;  
go after him and seize him; \*  
because there is none who will save."  
O God, be not far from me; \*  
come quickly to help me, O my God.  
Let those who set themselves against me  
be put to shame and be disgraced; \*  
let those who seek to do me evil  
be covered with scorn and reproach.  
But I shall always wait in patience, \*  
and shall praise you more and more.  
My mouth shall recount your mighty acts  
and saving deeds all day long; \*  
though I cannot know the number of them.  
I will begin with the mighty works of the Lord God; \*  
I will recall your righteousness, yours alone.  
O God, you have taught me since I was young, \*  
and to this day I tell of your wonderful works.  
And now that I am old and gray-headed,  
O God, do not forsake me, \*  
till I make known your strength to this generation  
and your power to all who are to come.  
Your righteousness, O God, reaches to the heavens; \*  
you have done great things;  
who is like you, O God?  
You have showed me great troubles and adversities, \*  
but you will restore my life  
and bring me up again from the deep places of the earth.  
You strengthen me more and more; \*  
you enfold and comfort me,  
Therefore I will praise you upon the lyre  
for your faithfulness, O my God; \*  
I will sing to you with the harp, O Holy One of Israel.  
My lips will sing with joy when I play to you, \*

and so will my soul, which you have redeemed.  
My tongue will proclaim your righteousness all day long, \*  
for they are ashamed and disgraced  
who sought to do me harm.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **148**

### ***Laudate Dominum***

Hallelujah!

Praise the Lord from the heavens; \*  
praise him in the heights.

Praise him, all you angels of his; \*  
praise him, all his host.

Praise him, sun and moon; \*  
praise him, all you shining stars.

Praise him, heaven of heavens, \*  
and you waters above the heavens.

Let them praise the Name of the Lord; \*  
for he commanded, and they were created.

He made them stand fast for ever and ever; \*  
he gave them a law which shall not pass away.

Praise the Lord from the earth, \*  
you sea-monsters and all deeps;

Fire and hail, snow and fog, \*  
tempestuous wind, doing his will;

Mountains and all hills, \*  
fruit trees and all cedars;

Wild beasts and all cattle, \*  
creeping things and wingèd birds;

Kings of the earth and all peoples, \*  
princes and all rulers of the world;

Young men and maidens, \*  
old and young together.

Let them praise the Name of the Lord, \*  
for his Name only is exalted,

his splendor is over earth and heaven.  
He has raised up strength for his people  
and praise for all his loyal servants, \*

the children of Israel, a people who are near him.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of Judith*

*Hymnum novum cantemus*

*Judith 16:13-16*

***Your word breathed forth creation, O Lord, \*  
And your mercy endures for ever.***

Lord, you are great, you are glorious, \*  
wonderfully strong, unconquerable.  
May your whole creation serve you; \*  
for you spoke and things came into being.  
You sent forth your breath and they were formed, \*  
and no one can resist your voice.  
Should mountains topple to mingle with the waves,  
should rocks melt like wax before your face, \*  
to those who fear you, you would still be merciful.  
A sweet-smelling sacrifice is a little thing indeed, \*  
but whoever fears the Lord is great for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Your word breathed forth creation, O Lord, \*  
And your mercy endures for ever.***

## Week 3 THURSDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

73

*Quam bonus Israel!*

Truly, God is good to Israel, \*  
to those who are pure in heart.  
But as for me, my feet had nearly slipped; \*  
I had almost tripped and fallen;  
Because I envied the proud \*  
and saw the prosperity of the wicked:  
For they suffer no pain, \*  
and their bodies are sleek and sound;  
In the misfortunes of others they have no share; \*  
they are not afflicted as others are;  
Therefore they wear their pride like a necklace \*  
and wrap their violence about them like a cloak.  
Their iniquity comes from gross minds, \*  
and their hearts overflow with wicked thoughts.  
They scoff and speak maliciously; \*  
out of their haughtiness they plan oppression.  
They set their mouths against the heavens, \*  
and their evil speech runs through the world.  
And so the people turn to them \*  
and find in them no fault.  
They say, "How should God know? \*  
is there knowledge in the Most High?"  
So then, these are the wicked; \*  
always at ease, they increase their wealth.  
In vain have I kept my heart clean, \*  
and washed my hands in innocence.  
I have been afflicted all day long, \*  
and punished every morning.  
Had I gone on speaking this way, \*  
I should have betrayed the generation of your children.  
When I tried to understand these things, \*  
it was too hard for me;  
Until I entered the sanctuary of God \*  
and discerned the end of the wicked.  
Surely, you set them in slippery places; \*  
you cast them down in ruin.  
Oh, how suddenly do they come to destruction, \*

come to an end, and perish from terror!  
Like a dream when one awakens, O Lord, \*  
when you arise you will make their image vanish.  
When my mind became embittered, \*  
I was sorely wounded in my heart.  
I was stupid and had no understanding; \*  
I was like a brute beast in your presence.  
Yet I am always with you; \*  
you hold me by my right hand.  
You will guide me by your counsel, \*  
and afterwards receive me with glory.  
Whom have I in heaven but you? \*  
and having you I desire nothing upon earth.  
Though my flesh and my heart should waste away, \*  
God is the strength of my heart and my portion for ever.  
Truly, those who forsake you will perish; \*  
you destroy all who are unfaithful.  
But it is good for me to be near God; \*  
I have made the Lord God my refuge.  
I will speak of all your works \*  
in the gates of the city of Zion.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 90

### *Domine, refugium*

Lord, you have been our refuge \*  
from one generation to another.  
Before the mountains were brought forth,  
or the land and the earth were born, \*  
from age to age you are God.  
You turn us back to the dust and say, \*  
“Go back, O child of earth.”  
For a thousand years in your sight  
are like yesterday when it is past \*  
and like a watch in the night.  
You sweep us away like a dream; \*  
we fade away suddenly like the grass.  
In the morning it is green and flourishes; \*

in the evening it is dried up and withered.  
For we consume away in your displeasure; \*  
we are afraid because of your wrathful indignation.  
Our iniquities you have set before you, \*  
and our secret sins in the light of your countenance.  
When you are angry, all our days are gone; \*  
we bring our years to an end like a sigh.  
The span of our life is seventy years,  
perhaps in strength even eighty; \*  
yet the sum of them is but labor and sorrow,  
for they pass away quickly and we are gone.  
Who regards the power of your wrath? \*  
who rightly fears your indignation?  
So teach us to number our days \*  
that we may apply our hearts to wisdom.  
Return, O Lord; how long will you tarry? \*  
be gracious to your servants.  
Satisfy us by your loving-kindness in the morning; \*  
so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.  
Make us glad by the measure of the days  
that you afflicted us \*  
and the years in which we suffered adversity.  
Show your servants your works \*  
and your splendor to their children.  
May the graciousness of the Lord our God be upon us; \*  
prosper the work of our hands;  
prosper our handiwork.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***Canticle of Solomon***

***Deus patrum meorum***

*Wisdom of Solomon 9:1-4, 6, 10a, 11b*

***Send forth Wisdom, O Lord, from your heavens, \*  
to guide us, and guard us with her glory.***

O God of our fathers, Lord of mercy, \*  
by your Word you have made all things.  
In your Wisdom you have fitted humankind, \*  
to rule all creatures that have come from you;  
To be the steward of the world  
in holiness and righteousness, \*  
and to administer justice with an upright heart.  
Grant me Wisdom, who sits beside your throne, \*  
and do not refuse me a place among your servants.  
For were any perfect in the eyes of their fellows, \*  
if they lacked the Wisdom that comes from you,  
they would still count for nothing.  
Dispatch her from the holy heavens,  
from the throne of your glory send her, \*  
that she may guide my every act,  
and guard me with her glory.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Send forth Wisdom, O Lord, from your heavens, \*  
to guide us, and guard us with her glory.***

### Week 3 Friday Matins

## PSALMS

122

*Laetatus sum*

I was glad when they said to me, \*  
“Let us go to the house of the Lord.”  
Now our feet are standing \*  
within your gates, O Jerusalem.  
Jerusalem is built as a city \*  
that is at unity with itself;  
To which the tribes go up,  
the tribes of the Lord, \*  
the assembly of Israel,  
to praise the Name of the Lord.  
For there are the thrones of judgment, \*

the thrones of the house of David.  
Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: \*  
“May they prosper who love you.  
Peace be within your walls \*  
and quietness within your towers.  
For my brethren and companions’ sake, \*  
I pray for your prosperity.  
Because of the house of the Lord our God, \*  
I will seek to do you good.”

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 55

### *Exaudi, Deus*

Hear my prayer, O God; \*  
do not hide yourself from my petition.  
Listen to me and answer me; \*  
I have no peace, because of my cares.  
I am shaken by the noise of the enemy \*  
and by the pressure of the wicked;  
For they have cast an evil spell upon me \*  
and are set against me in fury.  
My heart quakes within me, \*  
and the terrors of death have fallen upon me.  
Fear and trembling have come over me, \*  
and horror overwhelms me.  
And I said, “Oh, that I had wings like a dove! \*  
I would fly away and be at rest.  
I would flee to a far-off place \*  
and make my lodging in the wilderness.  
I would hasten to escape \*  
from the stormy wind and tempest.”  
Swallow them up, O Lord; confound their speech; \*  
for I have seen violence and strife in the city.  
Day and night the watchmen make their rounds  
upon her walls, \*  
but trouble and misery are in the midst of her.  
There is corruption at her heart; \*  
her streets are never free of oppression and deceit.

For had it been an adversary who taunted me,  
then I could have borne it; \*  
    or had it been an enemy who vaunted himself against me,  
    then I could have hidden from him.  
But it was you, a man after my own heart, \*  
    my companion, my own familiar friend.  
We took sweet counsel together, \*  
    and walked with the throng in the house of God.  
Let death come upon them suddenly;  
let them go down alive to the grave; \*  
    for wickedness is in their dwellings, in their very midst.  
But I will call upon God, \*  
    and the Lord will deliver me.  
In the evening, in the morning, and at noonday,  
I will complain and lament, \*  
    and he will hear my voice.  
He will bring me safely back from the battle  
waged against me; \*  
    for there are many who fight me.  
God, who is enthroned of old, will hear me  
and bring them down; \*  
    they never change; they do not fear God.  
My companion stretched forth his hand  
against his comrade; \*  
    he has broken his covenant.  
His speech is softer than butter, \*  
    but war is in his heart.  
His words are smoother than oil, \*  
    but they are drawn swords.  
Cast your burden upon the Lord,  
and he will sustain you; \*  
    he will never let the righteous stumble.  
For you will bring the bloodthirsty and deceitful \*  
    down to the pit of destruction, O God.  
They shall not live out half their days, \*  
    but I will put my trust in you.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

143

*Domine, exaudi*

Lord, hear my prayer,  
and in your faithfulness heed my supplications; \*  
answer me in your righteousness.  
Enter not into judgment with your servant, \*  
for in your sight shall no one living be justified.  
For my enemy has sought my life;  
he has crushed me to the ground; \*  
he has made me live in dark places  
like those who are long dead.  
My spirit faints within me; \*  
my heart within me is desolate.  
I remember the time past;  
I muse upon all your deeds; \*  
I consider the works of your hands.  
I spread out my hands to you; \*  
my soul gasps to you like a thirsty land.  
O Lord, make haste to answer me; my spirit fails me; \*  
do not hide your face from me  
or I shall be like those who go down to the Pit.  
Let me hear of your loving-kindness in the morning,  
for I put my trust in you; \*  
show me the road that I must walk,  
for I lift up my soul to you.  
Deliver me from my enemies, O Lord, \*  
for I flee to you for refuge.  
Teach me to do what pleases you, for you are my God; \*  
let your good Spirit lead me on level ground.  
Revive me, O Lord, for your Name's sake; \*  
for your righteousness' sake, bring me out of trouble.  
Of your goodness, destroy my enemies  
and bring all my foes to naught, \*  
for truly I am your servant.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of our Adoption*

### *Benedictus Deus et Pater*

*Ephesians 1:3-10*

***Chosen through Christ by adoption, \*  
we are filled with God's heavenly blessing.***

Blessed are you, the God and Father  
of our Lord Jesus Christ, \*  
for you have blessed us in Christ Jesus  
with every spiritual blessing in the heavenly places.  
Before the world was made,  
you chose us to be yours in Christ, \*  
that we should be holy and blameless before you.  
In love, you destined us for adoption  
as your children through Jesus Christ, \*  
according to the good pleasure of your will,  
To the praise of your glorious grace, \*  
which you freely bestowed on us in the Belovèd.  
In you, we have redemption  
through the blood of Christ, \*  
the forgiveness of our sins,  
According to the riches of your grace \*  
which you have lavished upon us.  
You have made known to us,  
in all wisdom and insight, \*  
the mystery of your will,  
According to your good pleasure  
which you set forth in Christ, \*  
as a plan for the fullness of time,  
To gather together all things in Christ, \*  
things in heaven and things on earth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

Chosen through Christ by adoption, \*  
we are filled with God's heavenly blessing.

## Week 3 Friday Vespers

### PSALMS

140

*Eripe me, Domine*

Deliver me, O Lord, from evildoers; \*  
protect me from the violent,  
Who devise evil in their hearts \*  
and stir up strife all day long.  
They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; \*  
adder's poison is under their lips.  
Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked; \*  
protect me from the violent,  
who are determined to trip me up.  
The proud have hidden a snare for me  
and stretched out a net of cords; \*  
they have set traps for me along the path.  
I have said to the Lord, "You are my God; \*  
listen, O Lord, to my supplication.  
O Lord God, the strength of my salvation, \*  
you have covered my head in the day of battle.  
Do not grant the desires of the wicked, O Lord, \*  
nor let their evil plans prosper.  
Let not those who surround me lift up their heads; \*  
let the evil of their lips overwhelm them.  
Let hot burning coals fall upon them; \*  
let them be cast into the mire, never to rise up again."  
A slanderer shall not be established on the earth, \*  
and evil shall hunt down the lawless.  
I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the poor \*  
and render justice to the needy.  
Surely, the righteous will give thanks to your Name, \*  
and the upright shall continue in your sight.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**129**

***Saepe expugnaverunt***

“Greatly have they oppressed me since my youth,” \*  
let Israel now say;  
“Greatly have they oppressed me since my youth, \*  
but they have not prevailed against me.”  
The plowmen plowed upon my back \*  
and made their furrows long.  
The Lord, the Righteous One, \*  
has cut the cords of the wicked.  
Let them be put to shame and thrown back, \*  
all those who are enemies of Zion.  
Let them be like grass upon the housetops, \*  
which withers before it can be plucked;  
Which does not fill the hand of the reaper, \*  
nor the bosom of him who binds the sheaves;  
So that those who go by say not so much as,  
“The Lord prosper you. \*  
We wish you well in the Name of the Lord.”

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**139**

***Domine, probasti***

Lord, you have searched me out and known me; \*  
you know my sitting down and my rising up;  
you discern my thoughts from afar.  
You trace my journeys and my resting-places \*  
and are acquainted with all my ways.  
Indeed, there is not a word on my lips, \*  
but you, O Lord, know it altogether.  
You press upon me behind and before \*  
and lay your hand upon me.  
Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; \*  
it is so high that I cannot attain to it.  
Where can I go then from your Spirit? \*  
where can I flee from your presence?  
If I climb up to heaven, you are there; \*  
if I make the grave my bed, you are there also.

If I take the wings of the morning \*  
and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea,  
Even there your hand will lead me \*  
and your right hand hold me fast.  
If I say, "Surely the darkness will cover me, \*  
and the light around me turn to night,"  
Darkness is not dark to you;  
the night is as bright as the day; \*  
darkness and light to you are both alike.  
For you yourself created my inmost parts; \*  
you knit me together in my mother's womb.  
I will thank you because I am marvelously made; \*  
your works are wonderful, and I know it well.  
My body was not hidden from you, \*  
while I was being made in secret  
and woven in the depths of the earth.  
Your eyes beheld my limbs, yet unfinished in the womb;  
all of them were written in your book; \*  
they were fashioned day by day,  
when as yet there was none of them.  
How deep I find your thoughts, O God! \*  
how great is the sum of them!  
If I were to count them, they would be more  
in number than the sand; \*  
to count them all, my life span  
would need to be like yours.  
Oh, that you would slay the wicked, O God! \*  
You that thirst for blood, depart from me.  
They speak despitefully against you; \*  
your enemies take your Name in vain.  
Do I not hate those, O Lord, who hate you? \*  
and do I not loathe those who rise up against you?  
I hate them with a perfect hatred; \*  
they have become my own enemies.  
Search me out, O God, and know my heart; \*  
try me and know my restless thoughts.  
Look well whether there be any wickedness in me \*  
and lead me in the way that is everlasting.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Redemption*

#### *Pater eripuit*

*Colossians 1:13-20*

***Christ is the image of the invisible God, \*  
the first-born of all creation.***

The Father has delivered us  
from the dominion of darkness, \*  
and transferred us to the kingdom  
of his beloved Son;  
In whom we have redemption, \*  
the forgiveness of our sins.  
He is the image of the invisible God, \*  
the first-born of all creation.  
For in him all things were created, \*  
in heaven and on earth, visible and invisible.  
All things were created through him and for him, \*  
he is before all things  
and in him all things hold together.  
He is the head of the body, the Church, \*  
he is the beginning, the first-born from the dead.  
For in him all the fullness of God \*  
was pleased to dwell,  
And through him all things,  
whether on earth or in heaven, \*  
were reconciled by the blood of his cross.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Christ is the image of the invisible God, \*  
the first-born of all creation.***

## Week 3 SATURDAY MATNS

### PSALMS

25

*Ad te, Domine, levavi*

To you, O Lord, I lift up my soul;  
my God, I put my trust in you; \*  
let me not be humiliated,  
nor let my enemies triumph over me.  
Let none who look to you be put to shame; \*  
let the treacherous be disappointed in their schemes.  
Show me your ways, O Lord, \*  
and teach me your paths.  
Lead me in your truth and teach me, \*  
for you are the God of my salvation;  
in you have I trusted all the day long.  
Remember, O Lord, your compassion and love, \*  
for they are from everlasting.  
Remember not the sins of my youth and my transgressions; \*  
remember me according to your love  
and for the sake of your goodness, O Lord.  
Gracious and upright is the Lord; \*  
therefore he teaches sinners in his way.  
He guides the humble in doing right \*  
and teaches his way to the lowly.  
All the paths of the Lord are love and faithfulness \*  
to those who keep his covenant and his testimonies.  
For your Name's sake, O Lord, \*  
forgive my sin, for it is great.  
Who are they who fear the Lord? \*  
he will teach them the way that they should choose.  
They shall dwell in prosperity, \*  
and their offspring shall inherit the land.  
The Lord is a friend to those who fear him \*  
and will show them his covenant.  
My eyes are ever looking to the Lord, \*  
for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.  
Turn to me and have pity on me, \*  
for I am left alone and in misery.  
The sorrows of my heart have increased; \*  
bring me out of my troubles.  
Look upon my adversity and misery \*

and forgive me all my sin.  
Look upon my enemies, for they are many, \*  
and they bear a violent hatred against me.  
Protect my life and deliver me; \*  
let me not be put to shame, for I have trusted in you.  
Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, \*  
for my hope has been in you.  
Deliver Israel, O God, \*  
out of all his troubles.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 82

### *Deus stetit*

God takes his stand in the council of heaven; \*  
he gives judgment in the midst of the gods:  
“How long will you judge unjustly, \*  
and show favor to the wicked?  
Save the weak and the orphan; \*  
defend the humble and needy;  
Rescue the weak and the poor; \*  
deliver them from the power of the wicked.  
They do not know, neither do they understand;  
they go about in darkness; \*  
all the foundations of the earth are shaken.  
Now I say to you, ‘You are gods, \*  
and all of you children of the Most High;  
Nevertheless, you shall die like mortals, \*  
and fall like any prince.’”  
Arise, O God, \*  
for you shall take all nations for your own.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 101

### *Misericordiam ed iudicium*

I will sing of mercy and justice; \*  
to you, O Lord, will I sing praises.  
I will strive to follow a blameless course;  
oh, when will you come to me? \*  
I will walk with sincerity of heart within my house.  
I will set no worthless thing before my eyes; \*  
I hate the doers of evil deeds;  
they shall not remain with me.  
A crooked heart shall be far from me; \*  
I will not know evil.  
Those who in secret slander their neighbors  
I will destroy; \*  
those who have a haughty look  
and a proud heart I cannot abide.  
My eyes are upon the faithful in the land,  
that they may dwell with me, \*  
and only those who lead a blameless life  
shall be my servants.  
Those who act deceitfully  
shall not dwell in my house, \*  
and those who tell lies  
shall not continue in my sight.  
I will soon destroy all the wicked in the land, \*  
that I may root out all evildoers  
from the city of the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 113

### *Laudate, pueri*

Hallelujah!  
Give praise, you servants of the Lord; \*  
praise the Name of the Lord.  
Let the Name of the Lord be blessed, \*  
from this time forth for evermore.  
From the rising of the sun to its going down \*  
let the Name of the Lord be praised.

The Lord is high above all nations, \*  
and his glory above the heavens.  
Who is like the Lord our God,  
who sits enthroned on high, \*  
but stoops to behold the heavens and the earth?  
He takes up the weak out of the dust \*  
and lifts up the poor from the ashes.  
He sets them with the princes, \*  
with the princes of his people.  
He makes the woman of a childless house \*  
to be a joyful mother of children.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of God's Herald*

*Super montem excelsum (adapted from OHC version)*

*Isaiah 40:9-11*

***Lift up your voice with strength, \****  
***O herald of good tidings.***

O Zion, herald of good tidings: \*  
Lift up your voice and shout;  
O Jerusalem, herald of good tidings, \*  
Lift it up, fear not:  
Cry to the cities of Judah, \*  
'Behold your God.'  
Behold, the Lord God coming in might, \*  
coming to rule with his right arm;  
Behold, his recompense comes with him; \*  
he carries his reward before him.  
He will tend his flock like a shepherd, \*  
and gather the lambs in his arms;  
He will hold them in his bosom, \*  
and gently lead those that are with young.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Lift up your voice with strength, \****  
***O herald of good tidings.***

## Week 3 SATURDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

**112**

***Beatus vir***

Hallelujah!  
Happy are they who fear the Lord \*  
and have great delight in his commandments!  
Their descendants will be mighty in the land; \*  
the generation of the upright will be blessed.  
Wealth and riches will be in their house, \*  
and their righteousness will last for ever.  
Light shines in the darkness for the upright; \*  
the righteous are merciful and full of compassion.  
It is good for them to be generous in lending \*  
and to manage their affairs with justice.  
For they will never be shaken; \*  
the righteous will be kept in everlasting remembrance.  
They will not be afraid of any evil rumors; \*  
their heart is right;  
they put their trust in the Lord.  
Their heart is established and will not shrink, \*  
until they see their desire upon their enemies.  
They have given freely to the poor, \*  
and their righteousness stands fast for ever;  
they will hold up their head with honor.  
The wicked will see it and be angry;  
they will gnash their teeth and pine away; \*  
the desires of the wicked will perish.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**64**

***Exaudi, Deus***

Hear my voice, O God, when I complain; \*  
protect my life from fear of the enemy.  
Hide me from the conspiracy of the wicked, \*  
from the mob of evildoers.  
They sharpen their tongue like a sword, \*  
and aim their bitter words like arrows,  
That they may shoot down the blameless from ambush; \*  
they shoot without warning and are not afraid.  
They hold fast to their evil course; \*  
they plan how they may hide their snares.  
They say, "Who will see us?  
who will find out our crimes? \*  
we have thought out a perfect plot."  
The human mind and heart are a mystery; \*  
but God will loose an arrow at them,  
and suddenly they will be wounded.  
He will make them trip over their tongues, \*  
and all who see them will shake their heads.  
Everyone will stand in awe and declare God's deeds; \*  
they will recognize his works.  
The righteous will rejoice in the LORD  
and put their trust in him, \*  
and all who are true of heart will glory.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**131**

***Domine, non est***

O Lord, I am not proud; \*  
I have no haughty looks.  
I do not occupy myself with great matters, \*  
or with things that are too hard for me.  
But I still my soul and make it quiet,  
like a child upon its mother's breast; \*  
my soul is quieted within me.  
O Israel, wait upon the Lord, \*

from this time forth for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 145

#### *Exaltabo te, Deus*

I will exalt you, O God my King, \*  
and bless your Name for ever and ever.  
Every day will I bless you \*  
and praise your Name for ever and ever.  
Great is the Lord and greatly to be praised; \*  
there is no end to his greatness.  
One generation shall praise your works to another \*  
and shall declare your power.  
I will ponder the glorious splendor of your majesty \*  
and all your marvelous works.  
They shall speak of the might of your wondrous acts, \*  
and I will tell of your greatness.  
They shall publish the remembrance  
of your great goodness; \*  
they shall sing of your righteous deeds.  
The Lord is gracious and full of compassion, \*  
slow to anger and of great kindness.  
The Lord is loving to everyone \*  
and his compassion is over all his works.  
All your works praise you, O Lord, \*  
and your faithful servants bless you.  
They make known the glory of your kingdom \*  
and speak of your power;  
That the peoples may know of your power \*  
and the glorious splendor of your kingdom.  
Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom; \*  
your dominion endures throughout all ages.  
The LORD is faithful in all his words \*  
and merciful in all his deeds.  
The Lord upholds all those who fall; \*  
he lifts up those who are bowed down.  
The eyes of all wait upon you, O Lord, \*  
and you give them their food in due season.

You open wide your hand \*  
and satisfy the needs of every living creature.  
The Lord is righteous in all his ways \*  
and loving in all his works.  
The Lord is near to those who call upon him, \*  
to all who call upon him faithfully.  
He fulfills the desire of those who fear him; \*  
he hears their cry and helps them.  
The Lord preserves all those who love him, \*  
but he destroys all the wicked.  
My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord; \*  
let all flesh bless his holy Name for ever and ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Christ's Appearing*

#### *Manifestum est*

*1 Timothy 3:16; 6:15-16*

***Revealed in the flesh, Christ was taken up in glory, \*  
and dwells in unapproachable light.***

Christ Jesus was revealed in the flesh,  
vindicated in the Spirit, \*  
and seen by the angels;  
Proclaimed among all nations,  
and believed throughout the world, \*  
he was taken up in glory.  
While awaiting his appearance, \*  
Strive for holiness, faith, and love.  
For our Lord Jesus Christ will be made manifest \*  
at the proper time by the blessed and only Sovereign  
Who alone has immortality, \*  
and dwells in unapproachable light.  
To the King of kings and Lord of lords \*  
be honor and eternal dominion. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

***Revealed in the flesh, Christ was taken up in glory, \*  
and dwells in unapproachable light.***

# WEEK FOUR

## Week 4 Sunday Maths

### PSALMS

87

*Fundamenta ejus*

On the holy mountain stands the city he has founded; \*  
the Lord loves the gates of Zion  
more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

Glorious things are spoken of you, \*  
O city of our God.

I count Egypt and Babylon among those who know me; \*  
behold Philistia, Tyre, and Ethiopia:  
in Zion were they born.

Of Zion it shall be said, "Everyone was born in her, \*  
and the Most High himself shall sustain her."

The Lord will record as he enrolls the peoples, \*  
"These also were born there."

The singers and the dancers will say, \*  
"All my fresh springs are in you."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

116

*Dilexi, quoniam*

I love the Lord, because he has heard the voice of  
my supplication, \*

because he has inclined his ear to me  
whenever I called upon him.

The cords of death entangled me;  
the grip of the grave took hold of me; \*

I came to grief and sorrow.

Then I called upon the Name of the Lord: \*

"O Lord, I pray you, save my life."

Gracious is the Lord and righteous; \*  
our God is full of compassion.

The Lord watches over the innocent; \*  
I was brought very low, and he helped me.

Turn again to your rest, O my soul. \*  
for the Lord has treated you well.  
For you have rescued my life from death, \*  
my eyes from tears, and my feet from stumbling.  
I will walk in the presence of the Lord \*  
in the land of the living.  
I believed, even when I said,  
"I have been brought very low." \*  
In my distress I said, "No one can be trusted."  
How shall I repay the Lord \*  
for all the good things he has done for me?  
I will lift up the cup of salvation \*  
and call upon the Name of the Lord.  
I will fulfill my vows to the Lord \*  
in the presence of all his people.  
Precious in the sight of the Lord \*  
is the death of his servants.  
O Lord, I am your servant; \*  
I am your servant and the child of your handmaid;  
you have freed me from my bonds.  
I will offer you the sacrifice of thanksgiving \*  
and call upon the Name of the Lord.  
I will fulfill my vows to the Lord \*  
in the presence of all his people,  
In the courts of the Lord's house, \*  
in the midst of you, O Jerusalem.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **111**

#### ***Confitebor tibi***

Hallelujah!  
I will give thanks to the Lord with my whole heart, \*  
in the assembly of the upright, in the congregation.  
Great are the deeds of the Lord! \*  
they are studied by all who delight in them.  
His work is full of majesty and splendor, \*  
and his righteousness endures for ever.

He makes his marvelous works to be remembered; \*  
the Lord is gracious and full of compassion.  
He gives food to those who fear him; \*  
he is ever mindful of his covenant.  
He has shown his people the power of his works \*  
in giving them the lands of the nations.  
The works of his hands are faithfulness and justice; \*  
all his commandments are sure.  
They stand fast for ever and ever, \*  
because they are done in truth and equity.  
He sent redemption to his people;  
he commanded his covenant for ever; \*  
holy and awesome is his Name.  
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom; \*  
those who act accordingly have a good understanding;  
his praise endures for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### **146**

##### ***Lauda, anima mea***

Hallelujah!

Praise the Lord, O my soul! \*

I will praise the Lord as long as I live;  
I will sing praises to my God while I have my being.  
Put not your trust in rulers,  
nor in any child of earth, \*

for there is no help in them.

When they breathe their last, they return to earth, \*  
and in that day their thoughts perish.

Happy are they who have the God of Jacob  
for their help! \*

whose hope is in the Lord their God;  
Who made heaven and earth, the seas,  
and all that is in them; \*

who keeps his promise for ever;  
Who gives justice to those who are oppressed, \*  
and food to those who hunger.  
The Lord sets the prisoners free;

the Lord opens the eyes of the blind; \*  
the Lord lifts up those who are bowed down;  
The Lord loves the righteous;  
the Lord cares for the stranger; \*  
he sustains the orphan and widow,  
but frustrates the way of the wicked.  
The Lord shall reign for ever, \*  
your God, O Zion, throughout all generations.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 150

#### *Laudate Dominum*

Hallelujah!  
Praise God in his holy temple; \*  
praise him in the firmament of his power.  
Praise him for his mighty acts; \*  
praise him for his excellent greatness.  
Praise him with the blast of the ram's-horn; \*  
Praise him with lyre and harp.  
Praise him with timbrel and dance; \*  
praise him with strings and pipe.  
Praise him with resounding cymbals; \*  
praise him with loud-clanging cymbals.  
Let everything that has breath \*  
praise the Lord.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Lamb*

#### *Salus et Gloria*

*Revelation 19*

***Let us rejoice and exult, \****  
***the marriage of the Lamb has come.***

Salvation and glory and power belong to our God, \*  
whose judgments are true and just.  
Praise our God, all you servants of God, \*  
you who fear him, both small and great.  
The Lord our God, the Almighty, reigns: \*  
let us rejoice and exult and give glory and homage.  
The marriage of the Lamb has come \*  
and his bride has made herself ready.  
Happy are those who are invited \*  
to the wedding banquet of the Lamb.  
To the One who sits on the throne and to the Lamb \*  
be blessing and honor and glory and might,  
for ever and ever. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Let us rejoice and exult, \****  
***the marriage of the Lamb has come.***

## Week 4 Sunday Vespers

### PSALMS

11

***In Domino confido***

In the Lord have I taken refuge; \*  
how then can you say to me,  
“Fly away like a bird to the hilltop;  
For see how the wicked bend the bow  
and fit their arrows to the string, \*  
to shoot from ambush at the true of heart.  
When the foundations are being destroyed, \*  
what can the righteous do?”  
The Lord is in his holy temple; \*  
the Lord’s throne is in heaven.

His eyes behold the inhabited world; \*  
his piercing eye weighs our worth.  
The Lord weighs the righteous as well as the wicked, \*  
but those who delight in violence he abhors.  
Upon the wicked he shall rain coals of fire  
and burning sulphur; \*  
a scorching wind shall be their lot.  
For the Lord is righteous;  
he delights in righteous deeds; \*  
and the just shall see his face.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 31

#### *In te, Domine, speravi*

In you, O LORD, have I taken refuge;  
let me never be put to shame; \*  
deliver me in your righteousness.  
Incline your ear to me; \*  
make haste to deliver me.  
Be my strong rock, a castle to keep me safe,  
for you are my crag and my stronghold; \*  
for the sake of your Name, lead me and guide me.  
Take me out of the net that they have secretly set for me, \*  
for you are my tower of strength.  
Into your hands I commend my spirit, \*  
for you have redeemed me,  
O Lord, O God of truth.  
I hate those who cling to worthless idols, \*  
and I put my trust in the Lord.  
I will rejoice and be glad because of your mercy; \*  
for you have seen my affliction;  
you know my distress.  
You have not shut me up in the power of the enemy; \*  
you have set my feet in an open place.  
Have mercy on me, O Lord, for I am in trouble; \*  
my eye is consumed with sorrow,  
and also my throat and my belly.  
For my life is wasted with grief,

and my years with sighing; \*  
    my strength fails me because of affliction,  
    and my bones are consumed.  
I have become a reproach to all my enemies  
    and even to my neighbors,  
a dismay to those of my acquaintance; \*  
    when they see me in the street they avoid me.  
I am forgotten like a dead man, out of mind; \*  
    I am as useless as a broken pot.  
For I have heard the whispering of the crowd;  
fear is all around; \*  
    they put their heads together against me;  
    they plot to take my life.  
But as for me, I have trusted in you, O Lord. \*  
    I have said, "You are my God.  
My times are in your hand; \*  
    rescue me from the hand of my enemies,  
    and from those who persecute me.  
Make your face to shine upon your servant, \*  
    and in your loving-kindness save me."  
Lord, let me not be ashamed for having called upon you; \*  
    rather, let the wicked be put to shame;  
    let them be silent in the grave.  
Let the lying lips be silenced which speak  
against the righteous, \*  
    haughtily, disdainfully, and with contempt.  
How great is your goodness, O Lord!  
which you have laid up for those who fear you; \*  
    which you have done in the sight of all  
    for those who put their trust in you.  
You hide them in the covert of your presence  
from those who slander them; \*  
    you keep them in your shelter from the strife of tongues.  
Blessed be the Lord! \*  
    for he has shown me the wonders  
    of his love in a besieged city.  
Yet I said in my alarm, "I have been cut off  
from the sight of your eyes." \*  
    Nevertheless, you heard the sound of my entreaty  
    when I cried out to you.  
Love the Lord, all you who worship him; \*  
    the Lord protects the faithful,

but repays to the full those who act haughtily.  
Be strong and let your heart take courage, \*  
all you who wait for the Lord.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 93

#### *Dominus regnavit*

The Lord is King;  
he has put on splendid apparel; \*  
the Lord has put on his apparel  
and girded himself with strength.  
He has made the whole world so sure \*  
that it cannot be moved;  
Ever since the world began,  
your throne has been established; \*  
you are from everlasting.  
The waters have lifted up, O Lord,  
the waters have lifted up their voice; \*  
the waters have lifted up their pounding waves.  
Mightier than the sound of many waters,  
mightier than the breakers of the sea, \*  
mightier is the Lord who dwells on high.  
Your testimonies are very sure, \*  
and holiness adorns your house, O Lord,  
for ever and for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 98

#### *Cantate Domino*

Sing to the Lord a new song, \*  
for he has done marvelous things.  
With his right hand and his holy arm \*  
has he won for himself the victory.  
The Lord has made known his victory; \*

his righteousness has he openly shown  
in the sight of the nations.  
He remembers his mercy and faithfulness  
to the house of Israel, \*  
and all the ends of the earth have seen  
the victory of our God.  
Shout with joy to the Lord, all you lands; \*  
lift up your voice, rejoice, and sing.  
Sing to the Lord with the harp, \*  
with the harp and the voice of song.  
With trumpets and the sound of the horn \*  
shout with joy before the King, the Lord.  
Let the sea make a noise and all that is in it, \*  
the lands and those who dwell therein.  
Let the rivers clap their hands, \*  
and let the hills ring out with joy before the Lord,  
when he comes to judge the earth.  
In righteousness shall he judge the world \*  
and the peoples with equity.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song of Praise*

#### *Benedictus es, Domine*

*Song of the Three Young Men, 29-34 (BCP Rite 1)*

Blessed art thou, O Lord God of our fathers; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.  
Blessed art thou for the Name of thy Majesty; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.  
Blessed art thou in the temple of thy holiness; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.  
Blessed art thou that beholdest the depths,  
and dwellest between the Cherubim; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.  
Blessed art thou on the glorious throne of thy kingdom; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou in the firmament of heaven; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.  
Blessed art thou, O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \*  
praised and exalted above all for ever.

## Week 4 Monday Matins

### PSALMS

8

#### *Domine, Dominus noster*

O Lord our Governor, \*  
how exalted is your Name in all the world!  
Out of the mouths of infants and children \*  
your majesty is praised above the heavens.  
You have set up a stronghold against your adversaries, \*  
to quell the enemy and the avenger.  
When I consider your heavens, the work of your fingers, \*  
the moon and the stars you have set in their courses,  
What is man that you should be mindful of him? \*  
the son of man that you should seek him out?  
You have made him but little lower than the angels; \*  
you adorn him with glory and honor;  
You give him mastery over the works of your hands; \*  
you put all things under his feet:  
All sheep and oxen, \*  
even the wild beasts of the field,  
The birds of the air, the fish of the sea, \*  
and whatsoever walks in the paths of the sea.  
O Lord our Governor, \*  
how exalted is your Name in all the world!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

76

#### *Notus in Judaea*

In Judah is God known; \*  
his Name is great in Israel.  
At Salem is his tabernacle, \*

and his dwelling is in Zion.  
There he broke the flashing arrows, \*  
the shield, the sword, and the weapons of battle.  
How glorious you are! \*  
more splendid than the everlasting mountains!  
The strong of heart have been despoiled;  
they sink into sleep; \*  
none of the warriors can lift a hand.  
At your rebuke, O God of Jacob, \*  
both horse and rider lie stunned.  
What terror you inspire! \*  
who can stand before you when you are angry?  
From heaven you pronounced judgment; \*  
the earth was afraid and was still;  
When God rose up to judgment \*  
and to save all the oppressed of the earth.  
Truly, wrathful Edom will give you thanks, \*  
and the remnant of Hamath will keep your feasts.  
Make a vow to the Lord your God and keep it; \*  
let all around him bring gifts to him  
who is worthy to be feared.  
He breaks the spirit of princes, \*  
and strikes terror in the kings of the earth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **136**

#### ***Confitemini***

Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Give thanks to the God of gods, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Give thanks to the Lord of lords, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Who only does great wonders, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who by wisdom made the heavens, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who spread out the earth upon the waters, \*

for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who created great lights, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
The sun to rule the day, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
The moon and the stars to govern the night, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Who struck down the firstborn of Egypt, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And brought out Israel from among them, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
With a mighty hand and a stretched-out arm, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who divided the Red Sea in two, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And made Israel to pass through the midst of it, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
But swept Pharaoh and his army into the Red Sea, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who led his people through the wilderness, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Who struck down great kings, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And slew mighty kings, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Sihon, king of the Amorites, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And Og, the king of Bashan, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And gave away their lands for an inheritance, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
An inheritance for Israel his servant, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Who remembered us in our low estate, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
And delivered us from our enemies, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever;  
Who gives food to all creatures, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.  
Give thanks to the God of heaven, \*  
for his mercy endures for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the New Creation*

#### *Ego Dominus*

*Isaiah 43:15-16, 18-19, 20c-21*

***I will make a way in the wilderness, \*  
to give drink to my chosen people.***

'I am the Lord, your Holy One, \*  
the Creator of Israel, whom I have chosen.'  
Thus says the Lord, who makes a way in the sea, \*  
a path in the mighty waters,  
'Remember not the former things, \*  
nor consider the things of old.  
'Behold, I make all things new; \*  
now it springs forth, do you not perceive it?  
'I will make a way in the wilderness  
and rivers in the desert, \*  
to give drink to my chosen people,  
'The people whom I formed for myself, \*  
that they might declare my praise.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***I will make a way in the wilderness, \*  
to give drink to my chosen people.***

## Week 4 Monday Vespers

### PSALMS

78

#### *Part II Quoties exacerbaverunt*

How often the people disobeyed him in the wilderness \*  
and offended him in the desert!

Again and again they tempted God \*  
and provoked the Holy One of Israel.

They did not remember his power \*  
in the day when he ransomed them  
from the enemy;

How he wrought his signs in Egypt \*  
and his omens in the field of Zoan.

He turned their rivers into blood, \*  
so that they could not drink of their streams.

He sent swarms of flies among them,  
which ate them up, \*  
and frogs, which destroyed them.

He gave their crops to the caterpillar, \*  
the fruit of their toil to the locust.

He killed their vines with hail \*  
and their sycamores with frost.

He delivered their cattle to hailstones \*  
and their livestock to hot thunderbolts.

He poured out upon them his blazing anger: \*  
fury, indignation, and distress,  
a troop of destroying angels.

He gave full rein to his anger;  
he did not spare their souls from death; \*  
but delivered their lives to the plague.

He struck down all the firstborn of Egypt, \*  
the flower of manhood in the dwellings of Ham.

He led out his people like sheep \*  
and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

He led them to safety, and they were not afraid; \*  
but the sea overwhelmed their enemies.

He brought them to his holy land, \*  
the mountain his right hand had won.

He drove out the Canaanites before them  
and apportioned an inheritance to them by lot; \*  
he made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

But they tested the Most High God,  
and defied him, \*  
and did not keep his commandments.  
They turned away and  
were disloyal like their fathers; \*  
they were undependable like a warped bow.  
They grieved him with their hill-altars \*  
they provoked his displeasure with their idols.  
When God heard this, he was angry \*  
and utterly rejected Israel.  
He forsook the shrine at Shiloh, \*  
the tabernacle where he had lived  
among his people.  
He delivered the ark into captivity, \*  
his glory into the adversary's hand.  
He gave his people to the sword \*  
and was angered against his inheritance.  
The fire consumed their young men; \*  
there were no wedding songs for their maidens.  
Their priests fell by the sword, \*  
and their widows made no lamentation.  
Then the Lord woke as though from sleep, \*  
like a warrior refreshed with wine.  
He struck his enemies on the backside \*  
and put them to perpetual shame.  
He rejected the tent of Joseph \*  
and did not choose the tribe of Ephraim;  
He chose instead the tribe of Judah \*  
and Mount Zion, which he loved.  
He built his sanctuary like the heights of heaven, \*  
like the earth which he founded for ever.  
He chose David his servant, \*  
and took him away from the sheepfolds.  
He brought him from following the ewes, \*  
to be a shepherd over Jacob his people  
and over Israel his inheritance.  
So he shepherded them  
with a faithful and true heart \*  
and guided them with the skillfulness of his hands.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*

as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 114

### *In exitu Israel*

Hallelujah!

When Israel came out of Egypt, \*  
the house of Jacob from a people of strange speech,  
Judah became God's sanctuary \*  
and Israel his dominion.

The sea beheld it and fled; \*  
Jordan turned and went back.

The mountains skipped like rams, \*  
and the little hills like young sheep.

What ailed you, O sea, that you fled? \*

O Jordan, that you turned back?

You mountains, that you skipped like rams? \*  
you little hills like young sheep?

Tremble, O earth, at the presence of the Lord, \*  
at the presence of the God of Jacob,

Who turned the hard rock into a pool of water \*  
and flint-stone into a flowing spring.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *The Third Song of Tobit*

#### *Magnus es Domine III*

*Tobit 13:11-14 (NRSV)*

***Far away nations will come to the Lord, \*  
bearing praise to the Lord of all ages.***

A bright light will shine to the ends of the earth; \*  
far away nations will come to the Lord;  
from the remotest corners of earth \*  
they will come to his holy name,  
bearing gifts in their hands \*

for the King of heaven.  
Generation after generation  
will give joyful praise in you; \*  
the name of the chosen city will endure for ever.  
Cursed are all who speak  
a harsh word against you; \*  
cursed are all who pull down your walls,  
Cursed are all who overthrow your towers \*  
and set your homes on fire.  
But blessed for ever \*  
will be those who build you up.  
Go, then, and rejoice  
over the children of the righteous, \*  
for they will gather  
to praise the Lord of the ages.  
Happy are those who love you,  
and happy are those  
who rejoice in your prosperity.  
Happy also are all people who grieve with you  
because of your afflictions;  
for they will rejoice with you  
and witness all your glory for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Far away nations will come to the Lord, \*  
bearing praise to the Lord of all ages.***

## Week 4 Tuesday Matins PSALMS

### ***119 (145-160)***

***Qoph Clamavi in toto corde meo***

I call with my whole heart; \*  
answer me, O Lord, that I may keep your statutes.  
I call to you;  
oh, that you would save me! \*  
I will keep your decrees.

Early in the morning I cry out to you, \*  
for in your word is my trust.  
My eyes are open in the night watches, \*  
that I may meditate upon your promise.  
Hear my voice, O Lord, according to your loving-kindness; \*  
according to your judgments, give me life.  
They draw near who in malice persecute me; \*  
they are very far from your law.  
You, O Lord, are near at hand, \*  
and all your commandments are true.  
Long have I known from your decrees \*  
that you have established them for ever.

***Resh Vide humilitatem***

Behold my affliction and deliver me, \*  
for I do not forget your law.  
Plead my cause and redeem me; \*  
according to your promise, give me life.  
Deliverance is far from the wicked, \*  
for they do not study your statutes.  
Great is your compassion, O Lord; \*  
preserve my life, according to your judgments.  
There are many who persecute and oppress me, \*  
yet I have not swerved from your decrees.  
I look with loathing at the faithless, \*  
for they have not kept your word.  
See how I love your commandments! \*  
O Lord, in your mercy, preserve me.  
The heart of your word is truth; \*  
all your righteous judgments endure for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***119 (161-176)***

***Shin Principes persecuti sunt***

Rulers have persecuted me without a cause, \*  
but my heart stands in awe of your word.  
I am as glad because of your promise \*  
as one who finds great spoils.

As for lies, I hate and abhor them, \*  
but your law is my love.  
Seven times a day do I praise you, \*  
because of your righteous judgments.  
Great peace have they who love your law; \*  
for them there is no stumbling block.  
I have hoped for your salvation, O Lord, \*  
and have fulfilled your commandments.  
I have kept your decrees \*  
and I have loved them deeply.  
I have kept your commandments and decrees, \*  
for all my ways are before you.

***Taw Appropinquet deprecatio***

Let my cry come before you, O Lord; \*  
give me understanding, according to your word.  
Let my supplication come before you; \*  
deliver me, according to your promise.  
My lips shall pour forth your praise, \*  
when you teach me your statutes.  
My tongue shall sing of your promise, \*  
for all your commandments are righteous.  
Let your hand be ready to help me, \*  
for I have chosen your commandments.  
I long for your salvation, O Lord, \*  
and your law is my delight.  
Let me live, and I will praise you, \*  
and let your judgments help me.  
I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost; \*  
search for your servant,  
for I do not forget your commandments.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**21**

***Domine, in virtute tua***

The king rejoices in your strength, O Lord; \*  
how greatly he exults in your victory!  
You have given him his heart's desire; \*

you have not denied him the request of his lips.  
For you meet him with blessings of prosperity, \*  
and set a crown of fine gold upon his head.  
He asked you for life, and you gave it to him: \*  
length of days, for ever and ever.  
His honor is great, because of your victory; \*  
splendor and majesty have you  
bestowed upon him.  
For you will give him everlasting felicity \*  
and will make him glad  
with the joy of your presence.  
For the king puts his trust in the Lord; \*  
because of the loving-kindness of the Most High,  
he will not fall.  
Your hand will lay hold upon all your enemies; \*  
your right hand will seize all those who hate you.  
You will make them like a fiery furnace \*  
at the time of your appearing, O Lord;  
You will swallow them up in your wrath, \*  
and fire shall consume them.  
You will destroy their offspring from the land \*  
and their descendants from among  
the peoples of the earth.  
Though they intend evil against you  
and devise wicked schemes, \*  
yet they shall not prevail.  
For you will put them to flight \*  
and aim your arrows at them.  
Be exalted, O Lord, in your might; \*  
we will sing and praise your power.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***Canticle of Azariah***

*Song of the Three Young Men, 3-4, 6-8, 10, 18-19*

***In the greatness of your mercy, O Lord, \*  
accept our pledge of faithfulness.***

Blessèd art thou, O Lord, God of our fathers; \*  
your Name is worthy of praise  
and glorious for ever.

You are just in all your deeds  
and true in all your works; \*  
straight are your paths,  
and all your judgments are righteous.

For we sinned and broke your law  
in rebellion against you; \*  
we did not do what you commanded us  
for our good.

In all the punishments which you have sent on us, \*  
your judgments have been just.

Accept our pledge of faithfulness, \*  
for no shame will come to those  
who put their trust in you.

Now we will follow you with our whole heart  
and fear you: \*  
we seek your presence.

Do not put us to shame,  
but deal with us in your compassion, \*  
and in the greatness of your mercy.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***In the greatness of your mercy, O Lord, \*  
Accept our pledge of faithfulness.***

## **Week 4 Tuesday Vespers**

### **PSALMS**

**17**

***Exaudi, Domine***

Hear my plea of innocence, O Lord;  
give heed to my cry; \*

listen to my prayer, which does not come from lying lips.  
Let my vindication come forth from your presence; \*  
let your eyes be fixed on justice.  
Weigh my heart, summon me by night, \*  
melt me down; you will find no impurity in me.  
I give no offense with my mouth as others do; \*  
I have heeded the words of your lips.  
My footsteps hold fast to the ways of your law; \*  
in your paths my feet shall not stumble.  
I call upon you, O God, for you will answer me; \*  
incline your ear to me and hear my words.  
Show me your marvelous loving-kindness, \*  
O Savior of those who take refuge at your right hand  
from those who rise up against them.  
Keep me as the apple of your eye; \*  
hide me under the shadow of your wings,  
From the wicked who assault me, \*  
from my deadly enemies who surround me.  
They have closed their heart to pity, \*  
and their mouth speaks proud things.  
They press me hard,  
now they surround me, \*  
watching how they may cast me to the ground,  
Like a lion, greedy for its prey, \*  
and like a young lion lurking in secret places.  
Arise, O Lord; confront them and bring them down; \*  
deliver me from the wicked by your sword.  
Deliver me, O Lord, by your hand \*  
from those whose portion in life is this world;  
Whose bellies you fill with your treasure, \*  
who are well supplied with children  
and leave their wealth to their little ones.  
But at my vindication I shall see your face; \*  
when I awake, I shall be satisfied,  
beholding your likeness.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

40

*Expectans, expectavi*

I waited patiently upon the Lord; \*  
    he stooped to me and heard my cry.  
He lifted me out of the desolate pit,  
out of the mire and clay; \*  
    he set my feet upon a high cliff  
    and made my footing sure.  
He put a new song in my mouth,  
a song of praise to our God; \*  
    many shall see, and stand in awe,  
    and put their trust in the Lord.  
Happy are they who trust in the Lord! \*  
    they do not resort to evil spirits  
    or turn to false gods.  
Great things are they that you have done,  
O Lord my God!  
how great your wonders and your plans for us! \*  
    there is none who can be compared with you.  
Oh, that I could make them known and tell them! \*  
    but they are more than I can count.  
In sacrifice and offering you take no pleasure \*  
    (you have given me ears to hear you);  
Burnt-offering and sin-offering  
you have not required, \*  
    and so I said, "Behold, I come.  
In the roll of the book it is written concerning me: \*  
    'I love to do your will, O my God;  
    your law is deep in my heart.'"  
I proclaimed righteousness  
in the great congregation; \*  
    behold, I did not restrain my lips;  
    and that, O Lord, you know.  
Your righteousness have I not hidden in my heart;  
I have spoken of your faithfulness  
and your deliverance; \*  
    I have not concealed your love  
    and faithfulness from the great congregation.  
You are the Lord;  
do not withhold your compassion from me; \*  
    let your love and your faithfulness  
    keep me safe for ever,

For innumerable troubles have crowded upon me;  
my sins have overtaken me, and I cannot see; \*  
they are more in number  
than the hairs of my head, and my heart fails me.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### 144

##### *Benedictus Dominus*

Blessed be the Lord my rock! \*  
who trains my hands to fight and my fingers to battle;  
My help and my fortress, my stronghold and my deliverer, \*  
my shield in whom I trust,  
who subdues the peoples under me.  
O Lord, what are we that you should care for us? \*  
mere mortals that you should think of us?  
We are like a puff of wind; \*  
our days are like a passing shadow.  
Bow your heavens, O Lord, and come down; \*  
touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.  
Hurl the lightning and scatter them; \*  
shoot out your arrows and rout them.  
Stretch out your hand from on high; \*  
rescue me and deliver me from the great waters,  
from the hand of foreign peoples,  
Whose mouths speak deceitfully \*  
and whose right hand is raised in falsehood.  
O God, I will sing to you a new song; \*  
I will play to you on a ten-stringed lyre.  
You give victory to kings \*  
and have rescued David your servant.  
Rescue me from the hurtful sword \*  
and deliver me from the hand of foreign peoples,  
Whose mouths speak deceitfully \*  
and whose right hand is raised in falsehood.  
May our sons be like plants well nurtured from their youth, \*  
and our daughters like sculptured corners of a palace.  
May our barns be filled to overflowing  
with all manner of crops; \*

may the flocks in our pastures increase  
by thousands and tens of thousands;  
may our cattle be fat and sleek.  
May there be no breaching of the walls, no going into exile, \*  
no wailing in the public squares.  
Happy are the people of whom this is so! \*  
happy are the people whose God is the Lord!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Repentance*

*Hæc est annuntiatio*

*1 John 1:5-9*

***Proclaim the good news of Jesus the Christ, \*  
who cleanses us from all our sins.***

We proclaim what we have heard from Christ: \*  
God is light, in whom there is no darkness at all.  
If we say that we have fellowship with God  
while we walk in darkness, \*  
we live not according to the truth.  
But if we walk in the light  
as God is in the light, \*  
we have fellowship with one another.  
For the blood of Jesus, his Son, \*  
cleanses us from all our sins.  
If we say that we have no sin, \*  
we deceive ourselves  
and the truth is not in us.  
If we confess our sins, \*  
he who is faithful and just will forgive us  
and cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,

and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

***Proclaim the good news of Jesus the Christ, \*  
who cleanses us from all our sins.***

## **Week 4 Wednesday Maths**

### **PSALMS**

**108**

***Paratum cor meum***

My heart is firmly fixed, O God, my heart is fixed; \*

I will sing and make melody.

Wake up, my spirit;

awake, lute and harp; \*

I myself will waken the dawn.

I will confess you among the peoples, O Lord; \*

I will sing praises to you among the nations.

For your loving-kindness is greater

than the heavens, \*

and your faithfulness reaches to the clouds.

Exalt yourself above the heavens, O God, \*

and your glory over all the earth.

So that those who are dear to you

may be delivered, \*

save with your right hand and answer me.

God spoke from his holy place and said, \*

"I will exult and parcel out Shechem;

I will divide the valley of Succoth.

Gilead is mine and Manasseh is mine; \*

Ephraim is my helmet and Judah my scepter.

Moab is my washbasin,

on Edom I throw down my sandal to claim it, \*

and over Philistia will I shout in triumph."

Who will lead me into the strong city? \*

who will bring me into Edom?

Have you not cast us off, O God? \*

you no longer go out, O God, with our armies.

Grant us your help against the enemy, \*

for vain is the help of man.

With God we will do valiant deeds, \*

and he shall tread our enemies under foot.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**109**

*Deus, laudem*

Hold not your tongue, O God of my praise; \*  
for the mouth of the wicked,  
the mouth of the deceitful, is opened against me.  
They speak to me with a lying tongue; \*  
they encompass me with hateful words  
and fight against me without a cause.  
Despite my love, they accuse me; \*  
but as for me, I pray for them.  
They repay evil for good, \*  
and hatred for my love.  
Set a wicked man against him, \*  
and let an accuser stand at his right hand.  
When he is judged, let him be found guilty, \*  
and let his appeal be in vain.  
Let his days be few, \*  
and let another take his office.  
Let his children be fatherless, \*  
and his wife become a widow.  
Let his children be waifs and beggars; \*  
let them be driven from the ruins of their homes.  
Let the creditor seize everything he has; \*  
let strangers plunder his gains.  
Let there be no one to show him kindness, \*  
and none to pity his fatherless children.  
Let his descendants be destroyed, \*  
and his name be blotted out in the next generation.  
Let the wickedness of his fathers  
be remembered before the Lord, \*  
and his mother's sin not be blotted out;  
Let their sin be always before the Lord; \*  
but let him root out their names from the earth;  
Because he did not remember to show mercy, \*  
but persecuted the poor and needy  
and sought to kill the brokenhearted.

He loved cursing,  
let it come upon him; \*  
he took no delight in blessing,  
let it depart from him.  
He put on cursing like a garment, \*  
let it soak into his body like water  
and into his bones like oil;  
Let it be to him like the cloak  
which he wraps around himself, \*  
and like the belt that he wears continually.  
Let this be the recompense from the LORD to my accusers, \*  
and to those who speak evil against me.  
But you, O Lord my God,  
oh, deal with me according to your Name; \*  
for your tender mercy's sake, deliver me.  
For I am poor and needy, \*  
and my heart is wounded within me.  
I have faded away like a shadow when it lengthens; \*  
I am shaken off like a locust.  
My knees are weak through fasting, \*  
and my flesh is wasted and gaunt.  
I have become a reproach to them; \*  
they see and shake their heads.  
Help me, O Lord my God; \*  
save me for your mercy's sake.  
Let them know that this is your hand, \*  
that you, O Lord, have done it.  
They may curse, but you will bless; \*  
let those who rise up against me be put to shame,  
and your servant will rejoice.  
Let my accusers be clothed with disgrace \*  
and wrap themselves in their shame as in a cloak.  
I will give great thanks to the Lord with my mouth; \*  
in the midst of the multitude will I praise him;  
Because he stands at the right hand of the needy, \*  
to save his life from those who would condemn him.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *Canticle of Humility*

*Venite et revertamur*

*Hosea 6:1-6*

***Revive and heal us, O Lord, \*  
that we may live in your presence.***

Come, let us return to the Lord \*  
for he has torn, that he may heal us.  
He has struck down, \*  
and he will bind up our wounds.  
After two days, he will revive us, \*  
on the third day will raise us up,  
that we may live before him.  
Let us humble ourselves; \*  
let us strive to know our God,  
Whose justice dawns like the morning star; \*  
its dawning is as sure as the sunrise.  
God's justice will come to us like the showers, \*  
like the spring rains that water the earth.  
'O Ephraim, how shall I deal with you? \*  
How shall I deal with you, O Jacob?  
'Your love for me is like the morning mist, \*  
like the dew that goes early away.  
'Therefore, I have hewn them by the prophets, \*  
and my judgment goes forth as the light.  
'For I desire steadfast love and not sacrifice, \*  
and the knowledge of God  
rather than burnt-offerings.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***Revive and heal us, O Lord, \*  
that we may live in your presence.***

**Week 4 Wednesday Vespers**  
**PSALMS**

**5**

*Verba mea auribus*

Give ear to my words, O Lord; \*  
    consider my meditation.  
Hearken to my cry for help, my King and my God, \*  
    for I make my prayer to you.  
In the morning, Lord, you hear my voice; \*  
    early in the morning I make my appeal and watch for you.  
For you are not a God who takes pleasure in wickedness, \*  
    and evil cannot dwell with you.  
Braggarts cannot stand in your sight; \*  
    you hate all those who work wickedness.  
You destroy those who speak lies; \*  
    the bloodthirsty and deceitful, O Lord, you abhor.  
But as for me, through the greatness of your mercy  
I will go into your house; \*  
    I will bow down toward your holy temple in awe of you.  
Lead me, O Lord, in your righteousness,  
because of those who lie in wait for me; \*  
    make your way straight before me.  
For there is no truth in their mouth; \*  
    there is destruction in their heart;  
Their throat is an open grave; \*  
    they flatter with their tongue.  
Declare them guilty, O God; \*  
    let them fall, because of their schemes.  
Because of their many transgressions cast them out, \*  
    for they have rebelled against you.  
But all who take refuge in you will be glad; \*  
    they will sing out their joy for ever.  
You will shelter them, \*  
    so that those who love your Name may exult in you.  
For you, O Lord, will bless the righteous; \*  
    you will defend them with your favor as with a shield.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**137**

*Super flumina*

By the waters of Babylon we sat down and wept, \*  
when we remembered you, O Zion.  
As for our harps, we hung them up \*  
on the trees in the midst of that land.  
For those who led us away captive asked us for a song,  
and our oppressors called for mirth: \*  
“Sing us one of the songs of Zion.”  
How shall we sing the Lord’s song \*  
upon an alien soil?  
If I forget you, O Jerusalem, \*  
let my right hand forget its skill.  
Let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth  
if I do not remember you, \*  
if I do not set Jerusalem above my highest joy.  
Remember the day of Jerusalem, O Lord,  
against the people of Edom, \*  
who said, “Down with it! down with it!  
even to the ground!”  
O Daughter of Babylon, doomed to destruction, \*  
happy the one who pays you back  
for what you have done to us!  
Happy shall he be who takes your little ones, \*  
and dashes them against the rock!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**141**

*Domine, clamavi*

O Lord, I call to you; come to me quickly; \*  
hear my voice when I cry to you.  
Let my prayer be set forth in your sight as incense, \*  
the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.  
Set a watch before my mouth, O Lord,  
and guard the door of my lips; \*  
let not my heart incline to any evil thing.  
Let me not be occupied in wickedness with evildoers, \*

nor eat of their choice foods.  
Let the righteous smite me in friendly rebuke;  
let not the oil of the unrighteous anoint my head; \*  
for my prayer is continually against their wicked deeds.  
Let their rulers be overthrown in stony places, \*  
that they may know my words are true.  
As when a plowman turns over the earth in furrows, \*  
let their bones be scattered at the mouth of the grave.  
But my eyes are turned to you, Lord God; \*  
in you I take refuge; do not strip me of my life.  
Protect me from the snare which they have laid for me \*  
and from the traps of the evildoers.  
Let the wicked fall into their own nets, \*  
while I myself escape.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 57

### *Miserere mei, Deus*

Be merciful to me, O God, be merciful,  
for I have taken refuge in you; \*  
in the shadow of your wings will I take refuge  
until this time of trouble has gone by.  
I will call upon the Most High God, \*  
the God who maintains my cause.  
He will send from heaven and save me;  
he will confound those who trample upon me; \*  
God will send forth his love and his faithfulness.  
I lie in the midst of lions that devour the people; \*  
their teeth are spears and arrows,  
their tongue a sharp sword.  
They have laid a net for my feet,  
and I am bowed low; \*  
they have dug a pit before me,  
but have fallen into it themselves.  
Exalt yourself above the heavens, O God, \*  
and your glory over all the earth.  
My heart is firmly fixed, O God, my heart is fixed; \*  
I will sing and make melody.

Wake up, my spirit;  
awake, lute and harp; \*  
I myself will waken the dawn.  
I will confess you among the peoples, O Lord; \*  
I will sing praise to you among the nations.  
For your loving-kindness is greater  
than the heavens, \*  
and your faithfulness reaches to the clouds.  
Exalt yourself above the heavens, O God, \*  
and your glory over all the earth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Righteous*

*Justorum autem animæ*

*Wisdom 3:1-8*

***God has tested the righteous in fire, \*  
and has found them worthy indeed.***

The souls of the righteous are in the hand of God \*  
and no torment will ever touch them.  
In the eyes of the foolish, they seem to have died; \*  
but at the last, they dwell in peace.  
In the sight of others, they were punished, \*  
yet their hope is of immortal life.  
Having been disciplined a little,  
they will receive great good, \*  
for God tested them and found them worthy.  
Like gold in the furnace, God tried them \*  
and, like a burnt sacrifice, accepted them.  
In the time of their visitation, they will shine forth \*  
and will run like sparks through the stubble.  
They will govern nations and rule over peoples \*  
and the Lord will reign over them for ever.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***God has tested the righteous in fire, \*  
and has found them worthy indeed.***

## Week 4 Thursday Matins PSALMS

75

### *Confitebimur tibi*

We give thanks, O God, we give you thanks, \*  
calling upon your Name and  
declaring all your wonderful deeds.  
"I will appoint a time," says God; \*  
"I will judge with equity.  
Though all the earth and its inhabitants are quaking, \*  
I will make its pillars fast.  
I will say to the boasters, 'Boast no more,' \*  
and to the wicked, 'Do not toss your horns;  
Do not toss them so high, \*  
nor speak with a proud neck.'"   
For judgment is neither from the east nor the west, \*  
nor yet from the wilderness to the mountains.  
It is God who judges; \*  
he puts down one and lifts up another.  
For in the Lord's hand there is a cup,  
full of spiced and foaming wine, which he pours out, \*  
and all the wicked of the earth shall drink  
and drain the dregs.  
But I will rejoice forever; \*  
I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.  
He shall break off all the horns of the wicked; \*  
but the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Deus ultionum*

O Lord God of vengeance, \*  
     O God of vengeance, show yourself.  
 Rise up, O Judge of the world; \*  
     give the arrogant their just deserts.  
 How long shall the wicked, O Lord, \*  
     how long shall the wicked triumph?  
 They bluster in their insolence; \*  
     all evildoers are full of boasting.  
 They crush your people, O Lord, \*  
     and afflict your chosen nation.  
 They murder the widow and the stranger \*  
     and put the orphans to death.  
 Yet they say, "The Lord does not see, \*  
     the God of Jacob takes no notice."  
 Consider well, you dullards among the people; \*  
     when will you fools understand?  
 He that planted the ear, does he not hear? \*  
     he that formed the eye, does he not see?  
 He who admonishes the nations, will he not punish? \*  
     he who teaches all the world, has he no knowledge?  
 The Lord knows our human thoughts; \*  
     how like a puff of wind they are.  
 Happy are they whom you instruct, O Lord! \*  
     whom you teach out of your law;  
 To give them rest in evil days, \*  
     until a pit is dug for the wicked.  
 For the Lord will not abandon his people, \*  
     nor will he forsake his own.  
 For judgment will again be just, \*  
     and all the true of heart will follow it.  
 Who rose up for me against the wicked? \*  
     who took my part against the evildoers?  
 If the Lord had not come to my help, \*  
     I should soon have dwelt in the land of silence.  
 As often as I said, "My foot has slipped," \*  
     your love, O Lord, upheld me.  
 When many cares fill my mind, \*  
     your consolations cheer my soul.  
 Can a corrupt tribunal have any part with you, \*  
     one which frames evil into law?

They conspire against the life of the just \*  
and condemn the innocent to death.  
But the Lord has become my stronghold, \*  
and my God the rock of my trust.  
He will turn their wickedness back upon them  
and destroy them in their own malice; \*  
the Lord our God will destroy them.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**149**

*Cantate Domino*

Hallelujah!  
Sing to the Lord a new song; \*  
sing his praise in the congregation of the faithful.  
Let Israel rejoice in his Maker; \*  
let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.  
Let them praise his Name in the dance; \*  
let them sing praise to him with timbrel and harp.  
For the Lord takes pleasure in his people \*  
and adorns the poor with victory.  
Let the faithful rejoice in triumph; \*  
let them be joyful on their beds.  
Let the praises of God be in their throat \*  
and a two-edged sword in their hand;  
To wreak vengeance on the nations \*  
and punishment on the peoples;  
To bind their kings in chains \*  
and their nobles with links of iron;  
To inflict on them the judgment decreed; \*  
this is glory for all his faithful people.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

# CANTICLE

## *A Song of Creation*

### *Benedicite, omnia opera Domini*

*Song of the Three Young Men, 35-65*

#### *Invocation*

Glorify the Lord, all you works of the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

#### *I The Cosmic Order*

Glorify the Lord, you angels and all powers of the Lord, \*  
O heavens and all waters above the heavens.  
Sun and moon and stars of the sky, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, every shower of rain and fall of dew, \*  
all winds and fire and heat.  
Winter and summer, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O chill and cold, \*  
drops of dew and flakes of snow.  
Frost and cold, ice and sleet, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O nights and days, \*  
O shining light and enfolding dark.  
Storm clouds and thunderbolts, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

#### *II The Earth and its Creatures*

Let the earth glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O mountains and hills,  
and all that grows upon the earth, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O springs of water, seas, and streams, \*  
O whales and all that move in the waters.  
All birds of the air, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O beasts of the wild, \*  
and all you flocks and herds.  
O men and women everywhere, glorify the Lord, \*

praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

### *III The People of God*

Let the people of God glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O priests and servants of the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
Glorify the Lord, O spirits and souls of the righteous, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
You that are holy and humble of heart, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

### *Doxology*

Let us glorify the Lord: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit; \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.  
In the firmament of his power, glorify the Lord, \*  
praise him and highly exalt him for ever.

## **Week 4 Thursday Vespers**

### **PSALMS**

**132**

#### *Memento, Domine*

Lord, remember David, \*  
and all the hardships he endured;  
How he swore an oath to the Lord \*  
and vowed a vow to the Mighty One of Jacob:  
"I will not come under the roof of my house, \*  
nor climb up into my bed;  
I will not allow my eyes to sleep, \*  
nor let my eyelids slumber;  
Until I find a place for the Lord, \*  
a dwelling for the Mighty One of Jacob."  
"The ark! We heard it was in Ephratah; \*  
we found it in the fields of Jearim.  
Let us go to God's dwelling place; \*  
let us fall upon our knees before his footstool."  
Arise, O Lord, into your resting-place, \*  
you and the ark of your strength.  
Let your priests be clothed with righteousness; \*  
let your faithful people sing with joy.

For your servant David's sake, \*  
do not turn away the face of your Anointed.  
The Lord has sworn an oath to David; \*  
in truth, he will not break it:  
"A son, the fruit of your body \*  
will I set upon your throne.  
If your children keep my covenant  
and my testimonies that I shall teach them, \*  
their children will sit upon your throne for evermore."  
For the Lord has chosen Zion; \*  
he has desired her for his habitation:  
"This shall be my resting-place for ever; \*  
here will I dwell, for I delight in her.  
I will surely bless her provisions, \*  
and satisfy her poor with bread.  
I will clothe her priests with salvation, \*  
and her faithful people will rejoice and sing.  
There will I make the horn of David flourish; \*  
I have prepared a lamp for my Anointed.  
As for his enemies, I will clothe them with shame; \*  
but as for him, his crown will shine."

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### 115

#### *Non nobis, Domine*

Not to us, O Lord, not to us,  
but to your Name give glory; \*  
because of your love and because of your faithfulness.  
Why should the heathen say, \*  
"Where then is their God?"  
Our God is in heaven; \*  
whatever he wills to do he does.  
Their idols are silver and gold, \*  
the work of human hands.  
They have mouths, but they cannot speak; \*  
eyes have they, but they cannot see;  
They have ears but they cannot hear; \*  
noses, but they cannot smell;

They have hands, but they cannot feel;  
feet, but they cannot walk; \*  
    they make no sound with their throat.  
Those who make them are like them, \*  
    and so are all who put their trust in them.  
O Israel, trust in the Lord; \*  
    he is their help and their shield.  
O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord; \*  
    he is their help and their shield.  
You who fear the Lord, trust in the Lord; \*  
    he is their help and their shield.  
The Lord has been mindful of us, and he will bless us; \*  
    he will bless the house of Israel;  
    he will bless the house of Aaron;  
He will bless those who fear the Lord, \*  
    both small and great together.  
May the Lord increase you more and more, \*  
    you and your children after you.  
May you be blessed by the Lord, \*  
    the maker of heaven and earth.  
The heaven of heavens is the Lord's, \*  
    but he entrusted the earth to its peoples.  
The dead do not praise the Lord, \*  
    nor all those who go down into silence;  
But we will bless the Lord, \*  
    from this time forth for evermore.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
    as it was in the beginning, is now,  
    and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **127**

### ***Nisi Dominus***

Unless the Lord builds the house, \*  
    their labor is in vain who build it.  
Unless the Lord watches over the city, \*  
    in vain the watchman keeps his vigil.  
It is in vain that you rise so early and go to bed so late; \*  
    vain, too, to eat the bread of toil,  
    for he gives to his beloved sleep.

Children are a heritage from the Lord, \*  
and the fruit of the womb is a gift.  
Like arrows in the hand of a warrior \*  
are the children of one's youth.  
Happy is the man who has his quiver full of them! \*  
he shall not be put to shame  
when he contends with his enemies in the gate.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of Pilgrimage*

*Cum adhuc junior essem*

*Ecclesiasticus 51:13-17, 20-22*

***In prayer I inclined my ear \*  
and my heart was stirred to seek Wisdom.***

While I was still young, \*  
I sought Wisdom openly in my prayer.  
Before the temple I asked for her, \*  
and I will search for her to the end.  
From the first blossom to the ripening grape, \*  
my heart delighted in her.  
My foot entered upon the straight path, \*  
from my youth I followed her steps.  
I inclined my ear and received her, \*  
and found for myself much instruction.  
I made progress in Wisdom; \*  
to the One who sent her, I will give glory.  
I directed my soul to Wisdom, \*  
and in purity have I found her.  
With her, I gained understanding from the first, \*  
therefore will I never be forsaken.  
My heart was stirred to seek her, \*  
and my tongue will sing God's praise.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*In prayer I inclined my ear \*  
and my heart was stirred to seek Wisdom.*

## Week 4 Friday Matins

### PSALMS

77

#### *Voce mea ad Domi*

I will cry aloud to God; \*  
I will cry aloud, and he will hear me.  
In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord; \*  
my hands were stretched out by night and did not tire;  
I refused to be comforted.  
I think of God, I am restless, \*  
I ponder, and my spirit faints.  
You will not let my eyelids close; \*  
I am troubled and I cannot speak.  
I consider the days of old; \*  
I remember the years long past;  
I commune with my heart in the night; \*  
I ponder and search my mind.  
Will the Lord cast me off for ever? \*  
will he no more show his favor?  
Has his loving-kindness come to an end for ever? \*  
has his promise failed for evermore?  
Has God forgotten to be gracious? \*  
has he, in his anger, withheld his compassion?  
And I said, "My grief is this: \*  
the right hand of the Most High has lost its power."  
I will remember the works of the Lord, \*  
and call to mind your wonders of old time.  
I will meditate on all your acts \*  
and ponder your mighty deeds.  
Your way, O God, is holy; \*  
who is so great a god as our God?  
You are the God who works wonders \*  
and have declared your power among the peoples.

By your strength you have redeemed your people, \*  
the children of Jacob and Joseph.  
The waters saw you, O God;  
the waters saw you and trembled; \*  
the very depths were shaken.  
The clouds poured out water;  
the skies thundered; \*  
your arrows flashed to and fro;  
The sound of your thunder was in the whirlwind;  
your lightnings lit up the world; \*  
the earth trembled and shook.  
Your way was in the sea,  
and your paths in the great waters, \*  
yet your footsteps were not seen.  
You led your people like a flock \*  
by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 51

### *Miserere mei, Deus*

Have mercy on me, O God, according to your  
loving-kindness; \*  
in your great compassion blot out my offenses.  
Wash me through and through from my wickedness \*  
and cleanse me from my sin.  
For I know my transgressions, \*  
and my sin is ever before me.  
Against you only have I sinned \*  
and done what is evil in your sight.  
And so you are justified when you speak \*  
and upright in your judgment.  
Indeed, I have been wicked from my birth, \*  
a sinner from my mother's womb.  
For behold, you look for truth deep within me, \*  
and will make me understand wisdom secretly.  
Purge me from my sin, and I shall be pure; \*  
wash me, and I shall be clean indeed.  
Make me hear of joy and gladness, \*

that the body you have broken may rejoice.  
Hide your face from my sins \*  
and blot out all my iniquities.  
Create in me a clean heart, O God, \*  
and renew a right spirit within me.  
Cast me not away from your presence \*  
and take not your holy Spirit from me.  
Give me the joy of your saving help again \*  
and sustain me with your bountiful Spirit.  
I shall teach your ways to the wicked, \*  
and sinners shall return to you.  
Deliver me from death, O God, \*  
and my tongue shall sing of your righteousness,  
O God of my salvation.  
Open my lips, O Lord, \*  
and my mouth shall proclaim your praise.  
Had you desired it, I would have offered sacrifice, \*  
but you take no delight in burnt-offerings.  
The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit; \*  
a broken and contrite heart, O God, you will not despise.  
Be favorable and gracious to Zion, \*  
and rebuild the walls of Jerusalem.  
Then you will be pleased with the appointed sacrifices,  
with burnt-offerings and oblations; \*  
then shall they offer young bullocks upon your altar.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***A Song of Faith***

***Benedictus Deus et Pater***

*1 Peter 1:3-4,18-21*

***God raised Christ from the dead, \****  
***the Lamb without spot or stain.***

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, \*  
by divine mercy we have new birth into living hope;

Through the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, \*  
we have an imperishable, undefiled  
and unfading inheritance in heaven.  
We were ransomed from the futile, ancestral ways \*  
Not with perishable silver or gold,  
But in the precious blood of Christ, \*  
the Lamb without spot or stain.  
God raised Jesus from the dead and gave him glory \*  
so that we might have faith and hope in God.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

***God raised Christ from the dead, \*  
the Lamb without spot or stain.***

## Week 4 Friday Vespers

### PSALMS

123

*Ad te levavi oculos meos*

To you I lift up my eyes, \*  
to you enthroned in the heavens.  
As the eyes of servants look to the hand of their masters, \*  
and the eyes of a maid to the hand of her mistress,  
So our eyes look to the Lord our God, \*  
until he show us his mercy.  
Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy, \*  
for we have had more than enough of contempt,  
Too much of the scorn of the indolent rich, \*  
and of the derision of the proud.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

*Domine, Deus*

O Lord, my God, my Savior, \*  
by day and night I cry to you.  
Let my prayer enter into your presence; \*  
incline your ear to my lamentation.  
For I am full of trouble; \*  
my life is at the brink of the grave.  
I am counted among those who go down to the Pit; \*  
I have become like one who has no strength;  
Lost among the dead, \*  
like the slain who lie in the grave,  
Whom you remember no more, \*  
for they are cut off from your hand.  
You have laid me in the depths of the Pit, \*  
in dark places, and in the abyss.  
Your anger weighs upon me heavily, \*  
and all your great waves overwhelm me.  
You have put my friends far from me;  
you have made me to be abhorred by them; \*  
I am in prison and cannot get free.  
My sight has failed me because of trouble; \*  
Lord, I have called upon you daily;  
I have stretched out my hands to you.  
Do you work wonders for the dead? \*  
will those who have died stand up and give you thanks?  
Will your loving-kindness be declared in the grave? \*  
your faithfulness in the land of destruction?  
Will your wonders be known in the dark? \*  
or your righteousness in the country  
where all is forgotten?  
But as for me, O Lord, I cry to you for help; \*  
in the morning my prayer comes before you.  
Lord, why have you rejected me? \*  
why have you hidden your face from me?  
Ever since my youth, I have been wretched  
and at the point of death; \*  
I have borne your terrors with a troubled mind.  
Your blazing anger has swept over me; \*  
your terrors have destroyed me;  
They surround me all day long like a flood; \*  
they encompass me on every side.

My friend and my neighbor you have put away from me, \*  
and darkness is my only companion.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**103**

***Benedic, anima mea***

Bless the Lord, O my soul, \*  
and all that is within me, bless his holy Name.  
Bless the Lord, O my soul, \*  
and forget not all his benefits.  
He forgives all your sins \*  
and heals all your infirmities;  
He redeems your life from the grave \*  
and crowns you with mercy and loving-kindness;  
He satisfies you with good things, \*  
and your youth is renewed like an eagle's.  
The Lord executes righteousness \*  
and judgment for all who are oppressed.  
He made his ways known to Moses \*  
and his works to the children of Israel.  
The Lord is full of compassion and mercy, \*  
slow to anger and of great kindness.  
He will not always accuse us, \*  
nor will he keep his anger for ever.  
He has not dealt with us according to our sins, \*  
nor rewarded us according to our wickedness.  
For as the heavens are high above the earth, \*  
so is his mercy great upon those who fear him.  
As far as the east is from the west, \*  
so far has he removed our sins from us.  
As a father cares for his children, \*  
so does the Lord care for those who fear him.  
For he himself knows whereof we are made; \*  
he remembers that we are but dust.  
Our days are like the grass; \*  
we flourish like a flower of the field;  
When the wind goes over it, it is gone, \*  
and its place shall know it no more.

But the merciful goodness of the Lord endures for ever  
on those who fear him, \*  
and his righteousness on children's children;  
On those who keep his covenant \*  
and remember his commandments and do them.  
The Lord has set his throne in heaven, \*  
and his kingship has dominion over all.  
Bless the Lord, you angels of his,  
you mighty ones who do his bidding, \*  
and hearken to the voice of his word.  
Bless the Lord, all you his hosts, \*  
you ministers of his who do his will.  
Bless the Lord, all you works of his,  
in all places of his dominion; \*  
bless the Lord, O my soul.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *A Song to the Lamb*

#### *Dignus es*

*Revelation 4:11; 5:9-10, 13*

***You created everything that is, O Lord, \*  
And with your blood, you have redeemed the world.***

Splendor and honor and kingly power \*  
are yours by right, O Lord our God,  
For you created everything that is, \*  
and by your will they were created  
and have their being;  
And yours by right, O Lamb that was slain, \*  
for with your blood you have redeemed for God,  
From every family, language, people, and nation, \*  
a kingdom of priests to serve our God.  
And so, to him who sits upon the throne, \*  
and to Christ the Lamb,  
Be worship and praise, dominion and splendor, \*

for ever and for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

***You created everything that is, O Lord, \****  
***And with your blood, you have redeemed the world.***

## Week 4 Saturday Matins

### PSALMS

12

#### *Salvum me fac*

Help me, Lord, for there is no godly one left; \*  
the faithful have vanished from among us.  
Everyone speaks falsely with his neighbor; \*  
with a smooth tongue they speak from a double heart.  
Oh, that the Lord would cut off all smooth tongues, \*  
and close the lips that utter proud boasts!  
Those who say, "With our tongue will we prevail; \*  
our lips are our own; who is lord over us?"  
"Because the needy are oppressed,  
and the poor cry out in misery, \*  
I will rise up," says the Lord,  
"and give them the help they long for."  
The words of the Lord are pure words, \*  
like silver refined from ore  
and purified seven times in the fire.  
O Lord, watch over us \*  
and save us from this generation for ever.  
The wicked prowl on every side, \*  
and that which is worthless is highly prized by everyone.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**15**

***Domine, quis habitabit?***

Lord, who may dwell in your tabernacle? \*  
who may abide upon your holy hill?  
Whoever leads a blameless life and does what is right, \*  
who speaks the truth from his heart.  
There is no guile upon his tongue;  
he does no evil to his friend; \*  
he does not heap contempt upon his neighbor.  
In his sight the wicked is rejected, \*  
but he honors those who fear the Lord.  
He has sworn to do no wrong \*  
and does not take back his word.  
He does not give his money in hope of gain, \*  
nor does he take a bribe against the innocent.  
Whoever does these things \*  
shall never be overthrown.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**96**

***Cantate Domino***

Sing to the Lord a new song; \*  
sing to the Lord, all the whole earth.  
Sing to the Lord and bless his Name; \*  
proclaim the good news of his salvation from day to day.  
Declare his glory among the nations \*  
and his wonders among all peoples.  
For great is the Lord and greatly to be praised; \*  
he is more to be feared than all gods.  
As for all the gods of the nations, they are but idols; \*  
but it is the Lord who made the heavens.  
Oh, the majesty and magnificence of his presence! \*  
Oh, the power and the splendor of his sanctuary!  
Ascribe to the Lord, you families of the peoples; \*  
ascribe to the Lord honor and power.  
Ascribe to the Lord the honor due his Name; \*  
bring offerings and come into his courts.  
Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness; \*

let the whole earth tremble before him.  
Tell it out among the nations: "The Lord is King! \*  
he has made the world so firm that it cannot be moved;  
he will judge the peoples with equity."  
Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad;  
let the sea thunder and all that is in it; \*  
let the field be joyful and all that is therein.  
Then shall all the trees of the wood shout for joy  
before the Lord when he comes, \*  
when he comes to judge the earth.  
He will judge the world with righteousness \*  
and the peoples with his truth.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## 97

### *Dominus regnavit*

The Lord is King;  
let the earth rejoice; \*  
let the multitude of the isles be glad.  
Clouds and darkness are round about him, \*  
righteousness and justice are the foundations of his throne.  
A fire goes before him \*  
and burns up his enemies on every side.  
His lightnings light up the world; \*  
the earth sees it and is afraid.  
The mountains melt like wax at the presence of the Lord, \*  
at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.  
The heavens declare his righteousness, \*  
and all the peoples see his glory.  
Confounded be all who worship carved images  
and delight in false gods! \*  
Bow down before him, all you gods.  
Zion hears and is glad, and the cities of Judah rejoice, \*  
because of your judgments, O Lord.  
For you are the Lord,  
most high over all the earth; \*  
you are exalted far above all gods.  
The Lord loves those who hate evil; \*

he preserves the lives of his saints  
and delivers them from the hand of the wicked.  
Light has sprung up for the righteous, \*  
and joyful gladness for those who are truehearted.  
Rejoice in the Lord, you righteous, \*  
and give thanks to his holy Name.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

### **133**

#### ***Ecce, quam bonum!***

Oh, how good and pleasant it is, \*  
when brethren live together in unity!  
It is like fine oil upon the head \*  
that runs down upon the beard,  
Upon the beard of Aaron, \*  
and runs down upon the collar of his robe.  
It is like the dew of Hermon \*  
that falls upon the hills of Zion.  
For there the Lord has ordained the blessing: \*  
life for evermore.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## **CANTICLE**

### ***The Song of the Theotokos*** ***(Orthodox version, adapted)***

*Luke 1:46-55*

***More honourable than the Cherubim,***  
***and beyond compare more glorious than the Seraphim,***  
***thee who without corruption gavest birth to God the Word,***  
***the very Theotokos, thee do we magnify.***

My soul doth magnify the Lord, \*

and my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.  
For He hath looked upon  
the lowliness of His handmaiden; \*  
for behold, from henceforth  
all generations shall call me blessed.  
For the Mighty One hath done great things to me,  
and holy is His Name; \*  
and His mercy is on them that fear Him  
unto generation and generation.

***More honourable than the Cherubim,  
and beyond compare more glorious than the Seraphim,  
thee who without corruption gavest birth to God the Word,  
the very Theotokos, thee do we magnify.***

He hath showed strength with His arm, \*  
He hath scattered the proud  
in the imagination of their heart.  
He hath put down the mighty from their seat, \*  
and exalted them of low degree;  
He hath filled the hungry with good things, \*  
and the rich He hath sent empty away.  
He hath holpen His servant Israel  
in remembrance of His mercy, \*  
as He spake to our fathers,  
to Abraham and his seed for ever.

***More honourable than the Cherubim,  
and beyond compare more glorious than the Seraphim,  
thee who without corruption gavest birth to God the Word,  
the very Theotokos, thee do we magnify.***

## Week 4 SATURDAY VESPERS

### PSALMS

147

***Laudate Dominum***

Hallelujah!  
How good it is to sing praises to our God! \*  
how pleasant it is to honor him with praise!  
The Lord rebuilds Jerusalem; \*

he gathers the exiles of Israel.  
He heals the brokenhearted \*  
and binds up their wounds.  
He counts the number of the stars \*  
and calls them all by their names.  
Great is our Lord and mighty in power; \*  
there is no limit to his wisdom.  
The Lord lifts up the lowly, \*  
but casts the wicked to the ground.  
Sing to the Lord with thanksgiving; \*  
make music to our God upon the harp.  
He covers the heavens with clouds \*  
and prepares rain for the earth;  
He makes grass to grow upon the mountains \*  
and green plants to serve mankind.  
He provides food for flocks and herds \*  
and for the young ravens when they cry.  
He is not impressed by the might of a horse; \*  
he has no pleasure in the strength of a man;  
But the Lord has pleasure in those who fear him, \*  
in those who await his gracious favor.  
Worship the Lord, O Jerusalem; \*  
praise your God, O Zion;  
For he has strengthened the bars of your gates; \*  
he has blessed your children within you.  
He has established peace on your borders; \*  
he satisfies you with the finest wheat.  
He sends out his command to the earth, \*  
and his word runs very swiftly.  
He gives snow like wool; \*  
he scatters hoarfrost like ashes.  
He scatters his hail like bread crumbs; \*  
who can stand against his cold?  
He sends forth his word and melts them; \*  
he blows with his wind, and the waters flow.  
He declares his word to Jacob, \*  
his statutes and his judgments to Israel.  
He has not done so to any other nation; \*  
to them he has not revealed his judgments.  
Hallelujah!

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

#### 41

##### *Beatus qui intelligit*

Happy are they who consider the poor and needy! \*  
the Lord will deliver them in the time of trouble.  
The Lord preserves them and keeps them alive,  
so that they may be happy in the land; \*  
he does not hand them over to the will of their enemies.  
The Lord sustains them on their sickbed \*  
and ministers to them in their illness.  
I said, "Lord, be merciful to me; \*  
heal me, for I have sinned against you."  
My enemies are saying wicked things about me: \*  
"When will he die, and his name perish?"  
Even if they come to see me, they speak empty words; \*  
their heart collects false rumors;  
they go outside and spread them.  
All my enemies whisper together about me \*  
and devise evil against me.  
"A deadly thing," they say, "has fastened on him; \*  
he has taken to his bed and will never get up again."  
Even my best friend, whom I trusted,  
who broke bread with me, \*  
has lifted up his heel and turned against me.  
But you, O Lord, be merciful to me and raise me up, \*  
and I shall repay them.  
By this I know you are pleased with me, \*  
that my enemy does not triumph over me.  
In my integrity you hold me fast, \*  
and shall set me before your face for ever.  
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, \*  
from age to age. Amen. Amen.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**128**

*Beati omnes*

Happy are they all who fear the Lord, \*  
and who follow in his ways!  
You shall eat the fruit of your labor; \*  
happiness and prosperity shall be yours.  
Your wife shall be like a fruitful vine within your house, \*  
your children like olive shoots round about your table.  
The man who fears the Lord \*  
shall thus indeed be blessed.  
The Lord bless you from Zion, \*  
and may you see the prosperity  
of Jerusalem all the days of your life.  
May you live to see your children's children; \*  
may peace be upon Israel.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

**130**

*De profundis*

Out of the depths have I called to you, O Lord;  
Lord, hear my voice; \*  
let your ears consider well  
the voice of my supplication.  
If you, Lord, were to note what is done amiss, \*  
O Lord, who could stand?  
For there is forgiveness with you; \*  
therefore you shall be feared.  
I wait for the Lord; my soul waits for him; \*  
in his word is my hope.  
My soul waits for the Lord,  
more than watchmen for the morning, \*  
more than watchmen for the morning.  
O Israel, wait for the Lord, \*  
for with the Lord there is mercy;  
With him there is plenteous redemption, \*  
and he shall redeem Israel from all their sins.

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,

and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen.

## CANTICLE

### *Canticle of the Holy City*

*Vidi caelum novum*

*Revelation 21:1-6a*

***I saw the new Jerusalem, the holy city, \*  
the dwelling of God's holy people.***

I saw a new heaven and a new earth, \*  
for the first heaven and the first earth  
had passed away, and the sea was no more.  
And I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem,  
coming down out of heaven from God, \*  
prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.  
And I heard a great voice from the throne saying, \*  
'Behold, the dwelling of God is with his people.  
'He will dwell with them and they shall be his people, \*  
and God himself will be with them.  
'He will wipe away every tear from their eyes, \*  
and death shall be no more.  
'Neither shall there be mourning,  
nor crying, nor pain any more, \*  
for the former things have passed away.'  
And the One who sat upon the throne said, \*  
'Behold, I make all things new.'  
'It is done!' said the Lord. \*  
'I am the Alpha and the Omega,  
The beginning and the end.'

Glory to the Father, and to the Son,  
and to the Holy Spirit: \*  
as it was in the beginning, is now,  
and ever shall be, unto ages of ages. Amen

***I saw the new Jerusalem, the holy city, \*  
the dwelling of God's holy people.***

## PSALTER INDEX

PSALM	WEEK	DAY	OFFICE
1	Week 2	Saturday	Vespers
2	Week 1	Saturday	Matins
3	Week 3	Tuesday	Vespers
4	Week 2	Tuesday	Vespers
5	Week 4	Wednesday	Vespers
6	Week 2	Wednesday	Vespers
7	Week 1	Tuesday	Vespers
8	Week 4	Monday	Matins
9	Week 1	Saturday	Matins
10	Week 2	Tuesday	Vespers
11	Week 4	Sunday	Vespers
12	Week 4	Saturday	Matins
13	Week 2	Wednesday	Matins
14	Week 1	Tuesday	Vespers
15	Week 4	Saturday	Matins
16	Week 2	Saturday	Matins
17	Week 4	Tuesday	Vespers
18	Week 1	Thursday	Vespers
19	Week 2	Sunday	Matins
20	Week 2	Friday	Matins
21	Week 4	Tuesday	Matins
22	Week 1	Friday	Matins
23	Week 2	Sunday	Matins
24	Week 2	Monday	Matins
25	Week 3	Saturday	Matins
26	Week 2	Wednesday	Matins
27	Week 1	Thursday	Matins
28	Week 2	Friday	Vespers
29	Week 2	Thursday	Matins
30	Week 1	Sunday	Vespers
31	Week 4	Sunday	Vespers
32	Week 2	Wednesday	Vespers
33	Week 1	Monday	Matins
34	Week 1	Sunday	Vespers
35	Week 2	Friday	Vespers

36	Week 2	Tuesday	Matins
37	Week 1	Saturday	Vespers
38	Week 2	Wednesday	Matins
39	Week 3	Tuesday	Vespers
40	Week 4	Tuesday	Vespers
41	Week 4	Saturday	Vespers
42	Week 3	Wednesday	Vespers
43	Week 3	Wednesday	Vespers
44	Week 3	Monday	Matins
45	Week 2	Saturday	Matins
46	Week 2	Sunday	Matins
47	Week 2	Sunday	Matins
48	Week 2	Thursday	Matins
49	Week 2	Thursday	Vespers
50	Week 2	Friday	Matins
51	Week 4	Friday	Matins
52	Week 1	Tuesday	Matins
53	Week 3	Tuesday	Vespers
54	Week 1	Wednesday	Vespers
55	Week 3	Friday	Matins
56	Week 1	Wednesday	Matins
57	Week 4	Wednesday	Vespers
58	Week 3	Tuesday	Matins
59	Week 3	Wednesday	Vespers
60	Week 1	Wednesday	Matins
61	Week 3	Sunday	Matins
62	Week 2	Thursday	Vespers
63	Week 1	Thursday	Matins
64	Week 3	Saturday	Vespers
65	Week 2	Saturday	Matins
66	Week 3	Sunday	Matins
67	Week 1	Saturday	Vespers
68	Week 2	Monday	Matins
69	Week 1	Wednesday	Vespers
70	Week 1	Tuesday	Matins
71	Week 3	Thursday	Matins
72	Week 2	Thursday	Matins
73	Week 3	Thursday	Vespers
74	Week 2	Wednesday	Vespers

<b>75</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Matins
<b>76</b>	Week 4	Monday	Matins
<b>77</b>	Week 4	Friday	Matins
<b>78, Part I</b>	Week 3	Monday	Vespers
<b>78, Part II</b>	Week 4	Monday	Vespers
<b>79</b>	Week 1	Friday	Matins
<b>80</b>	Week 1	Wednesday	Matins
<b>81</b>	Week 3	Monday	Matins
<b>82</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Matins
<b>83</b>	Week 3	Wednesday	Matins
<b>84</b>	Week 3	Sunday	Vespers
<b>85</b>	Week 1	Saturday	Matins
<b>86</b>	Week 3	Sunday	Matins
<b>87</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Matins
<b>88</b>	Week 4	Friday	Vespers
<b>89</b>	Week 1	Friday	Vespers
<b>90</b>	Week 3	Thursday	Vespers
<b>91</b>	Week 3	Sunday	Vespers
<b>92</b>	Week 1	Thursday	Matins
<b>93</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Vespers
<b>94</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Matins
<b>95 (Venite)</b>		Every Day	Matins
<b>96</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Matins
<b>97</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Matins
<b>98</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Vespers
<b>99</b>	Week 1	Sunday	Matins
<b>100</b>	Week 3	Monday	Vespers
<b>101</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Matins
<b>102</b>	Week 3	Wednesday	Matins
<b>103</b>	Week 4	Friday	Vespers
<b>104</b>	Week 2	Saturday	Vespers
<b>105</b>	Week 1	Monday	Vespers
<b>106</b>	Week 2	Monday	Vespers
<b>107</b>	Week 2	Sunday	Vespers
<b>108</b>	Week 4	Wednesday	Matins
<b>109</b>	Week 4	Wednesday	Matins
<b>110</b>	Week 1	Sunday	Vespers
<b>111</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Matins
<b>112</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Vespers

<b>113</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Matins
<b>114</b>	Week 4	Monday	Vespers
<b>115</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Vespers
<b>116</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Matins
<b>117</b>	Week 1	Sunday	Matins
<b>118</b>	Week 1	Sunday	Matins
<b>119:1-16</b>	Week 1	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:17-32</b>	Week 1	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:33-48</b>	Week 1	Tuesday	Vespers
<b>119:49-64</b>	Week 2	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:65-80</b>	Week 2	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:81-96</b>	Week 2	Tuesday	Vespers
<b>119:97-112</b>	Week 3	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:113-128</b>	Week 3	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:129-144</b>	Week 3	Tuesday	Vespers
<b>119:145-160</b>	Week 4	Tuesday	Matins
<b>119:161-176</b>	Week 4	Tuesday	Matins
<b>120</b>	Week 1	Tuesday	Vespers
<b>121</b>	Week 3	Sunday	Vespers
<b>122</b>	Week 3	Friday	Matins
<b>123</b>	Week 4	Friday	Vespers
<b>124</b>	Week 3	Sunday	Vespers
<b>125</b>	Week 2	Friday	Vespers
<b>126</b>	Week 2	Thursday	Vespers
<b>127</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Vespers
<b>128</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Vespers
<b>129</b>	Week 3	Friday	Vespers
<b>130</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Vespers
<b>131</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Vespers
<b>132</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Vespers
<b>133</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Matins
<b>134</b>	Week 1	Sunday	Vespers
<b>135</b>	Week 1	Monday	Matins
<b>136</b>	Week 4	Monday	Matins
<b>137</b>	Week 4	Wednesday	Vespers
<b>138</b>	Week 2	Friday	Matins
<b>139</b>	Week 3	Friday	Vespers
<b>140</b>	Week 3	Friday	Vespers
<b>141</b>	Week 4	Wednesday	Vespers

<b>142</b>	Week 2	Wednesday	Matins
<b>143</b>	Week 3	Friday	Matins
<b>144</b>	Week 4	Tuesday	Vespers
<b>145</b>	Week 3	Saturday	Vespers
<b>146</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Matins
<b>147</b>	Week 4	Saturday	Vespers
<b>148</b>	Week 3	Thursday	Matins
<b>149</b>	Week 4	Thursday	Matins
<b>150</b>	Week 4	Sunday	Matins

## CANTICLE INDEX

Canticle	Week	Week Day	Office	Scripture
A Song of Creation	Week 4	Thursday	Matins	<i>Song of the Three Young Men, 35-65</i>
A Song of Faith	Week 4	Friday	Matins	<i>1 Peter 1:3-4, 18-21</i>
A Song of God's Love	Week 1	Friday	Vespers	<i>1 John 4:7-11</i>
A Song of Jonah	Week 1	Wednesday	Vespers	<i>Jonah 2:2-7, 9</i>
A Song of Judith	Week 3	Thursday	Matins	<i>Judith 16:13-16</i>
A Song of Penitence	Week 1	Tuesday	Vespers	<i>Prayer of Manasseh 1-2, 4, 6-7, 11-15</i>
A Song of Praise (Rite I)	Week 4	Sunday	Vespers	<i>Song of the Three Young Men, 29-34</i>
A Song of the Heavenly City	Week 1	Sunday	Vespers	<i>Revelation 21:22-26, 22:1-4</i>
A Song of the Wilderness Transformed	Week 2	Sunday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 35:1-7, 10</i>
A Song to the Lamb	Week 4	Friday	Vespers	<i>Revelation 4:11; 5:9-10, 13</i>
Canticle of Azariah	Week 4	Tuesday	Matins	<i>Song of the Three Young Men, 3-19</i>
Canticle of Christ's Appearing	Week 3	Saturday	Vespers	<i>1 Timothy 3:16; 6:15-16</i>
Canticle of Christ's Humility	Week 2	Friday	Vespers	<i>Philippians 2:5b-11</i>
Canticle of Covenant	Week 3	Monday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 42:5-8a</i>
Canticle of David	Week 1	Thursday	Matins	<i>1 Chronicles 29:10b-13</i>
Canticle of Faith and Hope	Week 1	Friday	Matins	<i>Romans 5:1, 3, 5-6, 8; 8:38, 39</i>
Canticle of Gathering	Week 1	Monday	Vespers	<i>Isaiah 45:20-24</i>
Canticle of God's Children	Week 2	Friday	Matins	<i>Romans 8:2, 14, 15b-17-19</i>
Canticle of God's Chosen One	Week 2	Saturday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 11:1-4a, 6, 9</i>
Canticle of God's Herald	Week 3	Saturday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 40:9-11</i>
Canticle of Habakkuk	Week 3	Monday	Vespers	<i>Habakkuk 3:2-3, 17-19</i>
Canticle of Hannah	Week 1	Tuesday	Matins	<i>1 Samuel 2:1-8</i>
Canticle of Hezekiah	Week 1	Wednesday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 38:17-20</i>
Canticle of Humility	Week 4	Wednesday	Matins	<i>Hosea 6:1-6</i>
Canticle of Jeremiah	Week 1	Saturday	Matins	<i>Jeremiah 31:10-14</i>
Canticle of Lamentation	Week 3	Wednesday	Matins	<i>Lamentations 1:12, 16; 3:19, 22-28, 31-33</i>
Canticle of our Adoption	Week 3	Friday	Matins	<i>Ephesians 1:3-10</i>
Canticle of Peace	Week 2	Tuesday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 2:3-5</i>
Canticle of Pilgrimage	Week 4	Thursday	Vespers	<i>Ecclesiasticus 51:13-17, 20-22</i>
Canticle of Redemption	Week 3	Friday	Vespers	<i>Colossians 1:13-20</i>
Canticle of Repentance	Week 4	Tuesday	Vespers	<i>1 John 1:5-9</i>
Canticle of Solomon	Week 3	Thursday	Vespers	<i>Wisdom of Solomon 9:1-4, 6, 10a, 11b</i>
Canticle of the Blessed	Week 3	Tuesday	Vespers	<i>Matthew 5:3-10</i>
Canticle of the Church	Week 2	Sunday	Vespers	<i>Liturgical Hymn</i>
Canticle of the Holy City	Week 4	Saturday	Vespers	<i>Revelation 21:1-6a</i>
Canticle of the Lamb	Week 4	Sunday	Matins	<i>Revelation 19</i>
Canticle of the Messiah	Week 1	Saturday	Vespers	<i>Isaiah 9:2-4, 6-7</i>
Canticle of the New Creation	Week 4	Monday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 43:15-16, 18-19, 20c-21</i>
Canticle of the Redeemed	Week 3	Sunday	Matins	<i>Revelation 7:9-10, 14b-17; 5:13</i>
Canticle of the Righteous	Week 4	Wednesday	Vespers	<i>Wisdom 3:1-8</i>
Canticle of the Soul	Week 2	Tuesday	Vespers	<i>Hebrews 12:1-2, 5-6, 12-14, 22-24, 28-29</i>
Canticle of the Spirit of Wisdom	Week 2	Thursday	Vespers	<i>Wisdom 7:7-14</i>
Canticle to the Hidden God	Week 2	Thursday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 45:15-19</i>
Lament of Remembrance	Week 2	Monday	Vespers	<i>Isaiah 63:11-16</i>
The First Song of Isaiah	Week 3	Tuesday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 12:2-6</i>
The Second Song of Isaiah	Week 2	Wednesday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 55:6-11</i>
The Third Song of Isaiah	Week 1	Sunday	Matins	<i>Isaiah 60:1-3, 11a, 14c, 18-19</i>
The First Song of Moses	Week 1	Monday	Matins	<i>Exodus 15:1-6, 11-13, 17-18</i>
The Second Song of Moses	Week 2	Monday	Matins	<i>Deuteronomy 32:1-10</i>

The Second Song of Solomon	Week 2	Saturday	Vespers	<i>Song of Solomon 2:1-2, 8, 10-13</i>
The Third Song of Solomon	Week 1	Thursday	Vespers	<i>Song of Solomon 3:1-4</i>
The First Song of Tobit	Week 2	Wednesday	Vespers	<i>Tobit 13:1-6</i>
The Second Song of Tobit	Week 3	Wednesday	Vespers	<i>Tobit 13:6b-10 (NRSV)</i>
The Third Song of Tobit	Week 4	Monday	Vespers	<i>Tobit 13:11-14 (NRSV)</i>
The Fourth Song of Tobit	Week 3	Sunday	Vespers	<i>Tobit 13:15-17 (NRSV)</i>
The Song of the Theotokos	Week 4	Saturday	Matins	<i>Luke 1:46-55</i>

**SUSAN CREIGHTON**  
Anchorite  
2013-2020

**DEEPLIGHT ANCHORHOLD**

15 Huckleberry Court  
Bellingham, WA 98229  
360-734-3277  
[anchorite@holydwelling.com](mailto:anchorite@holydwelling.com)  
[www.holydwelling.com](http://www.holydwelling.com)